

# — P. H. A. C. —

## WEEKLY

What You Should Know!

When You Should Know It!

---

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.  
FRIDAY, JUNE 17, 1921

---

Vol. 1.

No. 1.

---

### Foreword

Under the direction of the AIDE FOR MORALE, a pamphlet is published to furnish all up-to-date information of interest to all P. H. A. C. members, well as other men of the Fourteenth Naval District.

### Executive

At the June meeting of the Executive Committee, resolution was adopted and passed, admitting Submarine Division 12 as a unit in the Club. This action has been approved by the Commandant, and membership is now being accepted by officers and men of this force.

### General News

During the month of May, athletics at Pearl Harbor took a slump due to the fact that so many officers were taking examinations for permanent commissions in the Regular Navy. Although we wish them success in this connection, we will heave a sigh of relief when it is all over and all hands will make things lively in the interests of athletics at Pearl Harbor.

Good news was received early in May that an amount of \$10,000.00 was allotted for recreation purposes in the Fourteenth Naval District, with the understanding that this fund must be expended before June 30th, 1921, the closing of the fiscal year. Recommendations are made by the AIDE FOR MORALE to the Commandant, covering permanent improvements which are considered desirable at this station. The different items being arranged for according to relative merit are: First, a baseball field; second, bleachers for baseball field; third, two volley ball courts; fourth, two double hand ball courts (one for submarine division); fifth, two tennis courts.

The Commandant has approved the above mentioned recommendations, and contracts for same are

now being let by the Public Works department of this Station. It is therefore hoped that within a few weeks' time these permanent improvements will be completed and be ready for use of all hands. The first item, THE BASEBALL FIELD, is not being done by contract, but is handled by the Public Works department of this Yard; the work in this connection appears to be progressing satisfactorily and it is hoped the field will be ready for use and in excellent condition by the end of this month.

### Membership P. H. A. C.

The by-laws of the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, second edition, were received from the printer the latter part of May, and are ready for distribution to all units. It is desired that each member be supplied with a copy to familiarize himself with the benefits the Club offers, also to gain knowledge of the organization and operation of the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club. This Club was organized almost a year ago, for the purpose of encouraging all kinds of athletics in the Fourteenth Naval District, and for providing recreation and entertainment for all its members. The Club is a closely knit organization in which all ships and units should take a deep interest, and to which they should contribute their undivided support. The Club has practically doubled in size since its organization, and is just about keeping pace in membership with the increase of personnel in this District; however, since the arrival of the latest units there appears to be a tendency for the membership to fall off. This is not for the best interest of this organization and it is an unmistakable sign that the club (which embodies largely the welfare of the district) is not being heartily supported by some of the newly arrived units. All hands are urged to join and support this organization; in doing this they are backing THE NAVY IN HAWAII. This Club, to date, has earned an enviable place in athletics in the Hawaiian Islands. If this

GV563  
P2

position is to be maintained the Club must be heartily supported. Don't be satisfied with just having done your part. Talk it over with your shipmates. Come on, men, show some Navy spirit.

**Coming Events**

The Pearl Harbor Athletic Club will hold its next smoker at the Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H., on Thursday, 30 June 1921.

All officers and men are cordially invited to attend. There will be lots of fun and entertainment for all.

A special train will leave Honolulu for Pearl Harbor at 6:45 p. m. and will return to Honolulu immediately after the event.

Only bona fide guests of the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club will be permitted passage on this train.

**Baseball**

During the month of May the baseball schedule was disarranged, due to the fact that examinations of officers for permanent commissions were being held. About this time the arrival of Submarine Division Twelve, and the U.S.S. Hancock made the arrangement of a new schedule necessary; therefore, the schedule has been rearranged. The following teams are entered in the new league.

Naval Station and Receiving Ship.

Submarine Base.

Marines.

Naval Air Station and Eagle Boats.

Submarine Division Twelve.

Mine Force.

It will be noted that the schedule omits the "Monterey" and "Tugs" as a unit. The "Monterey" now going out of commission and her Receiving Ship duties being transferred to the U. S. S. Hancock is advanced as reason for this omission. The Naval Station team, as listed in this schedule, is the Naval Station and Hancock. The Eagle Boats Division was combined with the Naval Air Station, in order to obtain a larger field to pick baseball talent from. It will be noted that the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club team is composed of the best Navy ball players obtainable in the entire league. A practice game is held every Friday afternoon between the P. H. A. C. team and some other team in the league. Obviously the P. H. A. C. team cannot be in the league, as its players are already members of other teams in the league.

The schedule of practice games is subject to change, whenever a game can, by mutual consent, be arranged with an outside team. This will give the Club team occasion for as much practice as possible for outside competition. The Club team has received the best support generally, as players from practically all units in the District are making great progress and will, no doubt, in the near future develop into a team of which we will all be proud. As previously noted, the new baseball diamond will probably be ready for use about July 1st. After this date the ball schedule can be pushed along a little faster by the use of two diamonds.

**League Standing.**

Teams :	GP	W.	L.	Pct.
Naval Station .....	2	2	0	1000
Marines .....	1	1	0	1000
Mine Force .....	1	1	0	1000
Eagles and Air Sta.....	2	0	2	.000
Submarine Base .....	2	0	2	.000
Subs. No. 12 .....	0	0	0	.000

**Baseball Briefs**

The Station team earned a victory from the Subs. in a fast game by a score of 3-2, Saturday, June 11, 1921, at Marine Field. Nelson's pitching was effective. Gallagher, in left field for the Subs., displayed some talent as an outfielder.

No doubt the greatest exhibitions the fans witnessed so far was the game between the P. H. A. C. team and the Mine Force, Wednesday afternoon, June 15th, 1921, played on the Marine diamond. The game was interesting from start to finish. The P. H. A. C. team won handily from the Mine Force aggregation by a score of 2-1, due chiefly to Smart's clever twirling, Ellenberg's fielding and base running, and Mille's terrific swat in the pinch. The fans who packed the stands will agree that this was truly a great contest.

**Coming Games**

There will be a game Friday afternoon on the Marine diamond, between the P. H. A. C. and the Sub Base teams. Play called at 1:30 p. m.

Saturday's game between the Marines and the Mine Force teams will be played on the Marine diamond. Game starts at 1:30 p. m. It is expected that the fans will turn out in force for these contests.

**Swimming**

It is hoped that some time in the near future, probably during the month of July, a swimming meet will be staged at Pearl Harbor. Every sailor should know how to swim. It is urged that all ships and units get busy and not only encourage swimming and diving, but encourage same systematically, using best swimmers and divers to coach others. The fact that the McKinley High School was able to beat an organization containing a large body of men and having the facilities of the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, showed best results, which apparently came about through proper training and team work on the part of the McKinley High School athletes. It is certain that with a similar amount of attention and team work a winning team can be developed at Pearl Harbor.

Great credit is due them for their fine work and splendid showing they made, despite the fact that they are greatly handicapped by lack of proper facilities.

Swimming is a branch of athletics which is not receiving the attention and support which it demands. Considering the unlimited facilities at Pearl Harbor, this sport should certainly be encouraged by all ships and units.

Early in June McKinley High School asked for a dual swimming meet with the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club. Although the time was short, arrangements were finally completed to hold this meet Tuesday evening, 14 June 1921, in the Y. M. C. A. tank at Honolulu, T. H. The results in detail were as follows:

220-yard Dash—McKinley 1st, Luke Field 2nd, Pearl Harbor 3rd.

50-yard Novice—McKinley 1st, McKinley 2nd, Pearl Harbor 3rd.

50-yard Senior—Pearl Harbor 1st, McKinley 2nd, Pearl Harbor 3rd.

100-yard Breast Stroke—McKinley 1st, Luke Field 2nd, McKinley 3rd.

100-yard Open—McKinley 1st, Pearl Harbor 2nd, McKinley 3rd.

Distance Plunge—McKinley 1st, McKinley 2nd, Luke Field 3rd.

50-yard Back Stroke—Pearl Harbor 1st, McKinley 2nd, McKinley 3rd.

Relay (4 men 160 yards)—McKinley 1st, Pearl Harbor 2nd, Luke Field 3rd.

Diving—McKinley 1st, Pearl Harbor 2nd.

Pearl Harbor was represented by Kane, the well known star, as well as Kanana, Murphy, Walsh and Stone. Arrangements for the meet were made by Lieut. L. D. Webb, U.S.N., Submarine Base, and Mr. Victor Ligda, Physical Director, McKinley High School. Lieut. Gale, Luke Field and Lieut. McClen-don, U.S.N. Submarine Base were the judges. Prizes which were donated by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club were merchandise orders amounting to ten dollars, six dollars and three dollars respectively.

Our next issue will cover full details of the smoker given by the P. H. A. C., June 30th, 1921.



Kid Nuccio. Submarine Base (125 pounds), who will probably meet Vic Moran, M. T. C., in the 6-round semi-final at the June Smoker.

### P. H. A. C. Ball Team

Manager—Lieut.-Comdr. R. D. Kirkpatrick, U.S.N.,  
Commanding Naval Air Station, Pearl Harbor,  
T. H.

Coach—Ensign P. T. Ryan, U.S.N., U.S.S. Hancock.  
Team Captain—Ensign A. S. Billings, U.S.N., Naval  
Air Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Pitchers—Pay Clerk R. Nelson, U.S.N., Pearl Har-  
bor; J. W. Smart, SKlc., U.S.N., U.S.S. Han-  
cock; G. W. Parsons, U.S.M.C., F.S.S. Kaaa,  
1st Mus. U.S.N.

Catcher—A. S. Billings, Ensign, U.S.N., Naval Air  
Station.

1st Base—J. A. Russell, C. Yeo, U.S.N., U.S.S. Han-  
cock.

2nd Base—S. Cordiero, Mach 1c., U.S.N., Naval Sta-  
tion; J. Cummings, sea., U.S.N., Naval Air Sta-  
tion.

3rd Base—J. P. Orse, Q.M. 3c., Naval Air Station.  
J. F. Kelly, seaman, U.S.S. Sunnadin.

Shortstop—R. D. Smith, U.S.M.C.

Left Field—A. F. Ellenberg, Mus. 2c., U. S. N.  
(Band) Rec. Station.

Center Field—A. Love, S F. 2c., U.S.N.; U.S.S. Han-  
cock.

Right Field—W. D. Trust, Bkr. 2c., U.S.N., U.S.S.  
Hancock.

J. B. Miller, seaman, U.S.S. Sunnadin.

Utility—J. H. F. Tobin, S.F. 2c., U.S.N., U.S.S.  
Hancock.

#### Baseball Prizes

Attention is called to the liberal schedule of base-  
ball prizes to be awarded at the end of the present  
series. These prizes will make it substantially worth  
while to belong to a winning team, not to mention  
the distinction which in addition attaches to same.

#### Previous Games

The P.H.A.C. baseball team lost a seven-inning  
practice game to the Marine nine Friday afternoon  
by a score of 4-2. Batteries: P. H. A. C., Orse,  
Smart and Billings; Marine: Harris and Ferguson.  
Smart pitched splendid ball after relieving Orse in  
the second inning and with air-tight support would  
probably have emerged victor. The support of the  
Marine team was almost perfect. Smith at short dis-  
played the ability of a veteran.

The game scheduled for Saturday, 18 June 1921,  
Marines vs. Mine Force team, had to be cancelled  
on account of absence on duty of some members of  
the Marine team.

#### Coming Games

Thursday, 22 June, at Fort DeRussy—

P. H. A. C. vs. Ft. DeRussy.

Friday, 24 June, at Pearl Harbor—

P. H. A. C. vs. Ft. Kamehameha.

Saturday, 25 June, at Pearl Harbor—

Submarine Divis. Twelve vs. Air Station and  
Eagle Boats.

Sunday morning, 26 June, at Ewa Plantation—

P. H. A. C. vs. Ewa Plantation.

Wednesday, 29 June, at Pearl Harbor—

Naval Station vs. Mine Force.

With the exception of one postponed game, Ma-  
rines vs. Mine Force, which will be played at the  
earliest opportunity, the present schedule is now up-  
to date. All teams are urged to be on the field at  
schedule time in order that games may be started  
promptly.

#### League Standing

Teams—	G.P.	W.	L.	Pct.
Naval Station .....	48	34	0	1000
Marines .....	1	1	0	1000
Mine Force .....	21	1	10	1000
Air Station and Eagle Boats.....	2	0	2	000
Submarine Base .....	2	0	2	000
Submarine Division Twelve.....	1	0	1	000

#### Individual Batting Averages

(Games up to and including Saturday, 18 June 1921)

Players—Club—	Games	AB.	H.	SB.	Pct.
Hucker, Mine Force.....	1	3	2	0	.667
Ellenberg, Nav. Sta.....	2	8	5	1	.625
Russell, Nav. Sta.....	2	7	4	6	.571
Gallagher, Sub. Base.....	2	6	3	0	.500
Smart, Nav. Sta.....	1	2	1	1	.500
Reddick, Mine Force.....	1	2	1	0	.500
Kline, Mine Force.....	1	4	2	0	.500
Trust, Nav. Sta.....	1	3	1	0	.333
Fitzgerald, AS-E.....	2	6	2	0	.333
Smith, Marines .....	1	3	1	0	.333

#### Pitching Averages

Players—Club—	Won	Lost	Pct.
Nelson, Nav. Station.....	3	0	1000
McGee, Mine Forces .....	1	0	1000
Dowd, Marines .....	1	0	1000
Orse, Air Sta. and E.....	0	1	000
Cummings, Air Sta. and E.....	0	1	000
Delmundo, Sub. Base.....	0	1	000
DeLong, Sub. Base .....	0	1	000

Fielding averages are omitted this week on ac-  
count of so many players being tied for first place.

The Naval Station team won its third straight vic-  
tory by shutting out the Submarine Division Twelve  
nine, 9 to 0, Wednesday afternoon, 22 June 1921.  
Nelson for the Naval Station pitched splendid ball.  
In the seven inning he pitched he allowed no hits.  
Smart who relieved him was touched for one scratch  
hit. Cordiero featured by slamming out a triple  
with the bases loaded. Russell hit a Babe Ruth to  
right in the fourth inning.

# —≡ P. H. A. C. ≡—

## WEEKLY

What You Should Know!

When You Should Know It!

Vol. 1.

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.  
FRIDAY, 24 JUNE 1921

No. 2.

### Purpose

This sheet is published weekly by the PEARL HARBOR ATHLETIC CLUB, under the direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up-to-date news regarding athletics and other items, to all P. H. A. C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Fourteenth Naval District.

### General

Frequent complaints have been made by Club members in the past, that notice of Club events and other matters of interest has not been given to them. It is true that efforts have always been made to give wide publicity to such matters, but on account of the large number of members and their distribution among so many units, it is clear that the system of circular letters, previously used, has been unsatisfactory. It is hoped that this "news weekly" will serve a useful purpose and prove welcome to Club members.

The publication of these notes involves considerable expense to the P. H. A. C., as well as some time and labor on the part of its editors. The Secretary will be glad to have your individual opinion as to whether the issue is worth while or not.

Comments and suggestions in regard to the subject matter herein, will be gladly received and considered. Any news items of GENERAL INTEREST will be gladly received and considered, although obviously, items of strictly LOCAL interest will not be suitable for a publication of this nature.

As this is strictly a P. H. A. C. publication, issued by the Club for the benefit of its members, it is to be hoped that every member will take an active interest in it, and read every issue. It is hoped that this publication will also serve to stimulate increased interest in and support of the P. H. A. C. (which means the WELFARE AND RECREATION of the NAVY IN HAWAII) by explaining its purposes, workings and accomplishments. An honest attempt will be made to answer in these columns any honest questions bearing on the subject of the publication.

The WEEKLY will be distributed Friday forenoon of each week; it will contain a review of games and events of the preceding week as well as the schedule for the following week. A feature will be the standings of the Station League ball teams, and averages of highest individual players will also be given. All communications should be signed and addressed to "Secretary, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, Pearl Harbor, T. H."

### Recreation

"Years ago there was a tendency among a great many people to consider the time spent at play and recreation as time lost, but now it is generally recognized that play is one of the chief means of human growth and development, both physical and mental.

"It took some time for the large industrial enterprises employing thousands of men to recognize the importance of play. The old theory was to get as much work as possible out of the men between morning and evening, and to let them shift for themselves as far as their recreation was concerned.

"The Navy Department now recognizes the value of play by authorizing the expenditure of considerable sums of money for athletics, both ashore and afloat, by maintaining recreation buildings at shore stations, by the establishment of a moving picture exchange, and in numerous other ways."

### Special Meeting—Executive Committee

At a special meeting of the Executive Committee of the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, held on Monday, 20 June 1921, the following motions were considered and passed:

"(a) To authorize payment of transportation for P. H. A. C. ball team when taking part in scheduled games at a distance from Pearl Harbor. Also, to authorize the payment of transportation for outside teams playing scheduled games with P. H. A. C. team at Pearl Harbor.

(b) Authorizing payment for the following schedule of prizes to be awarded baseball players at end of present series:

**Team Prizes**

P. H. A. C. Team—Twenty-five dollars (\$25) per man for 14 men. Total, \$350.00.

TOP TEAM (Station League)—Fifteen dollars (\$15) per man for 14 men. Total, \$210.00.

SECOND TEAM (Station League)—Five dollars (\$5.00) per man for 14 men. Total, \$70.00.

**Station League—Individual Prizes****Highest Batting Average—**

1st Prize, \$25.00; 2nd Prize, \$15.00; 3rd Prize, \$5.00.

**Highest Fielding Average—**

1st Prize, \$25.00; 2nd Prize, \$15.00; 3rd Prize, \$5.00.

**Notes**

The P. H. A. C. team is not eligible for any other prizes. The distribution of team prizes to be at discretion of manager. The P. H. A. C. games not considered in working out prizes for individual prizes. One player only eligible for a single prize, but he may select the higher prize for which he is entitled. At least three games necessary to qualify player for individual prizes.

(c) Authorizing a new baseball series to be started at end of present series, about middle of July; this series to be a two (2) game series.

(d) Approving the issue of weekly news publication of athletic events in the 14th Naval District, and authorizing the expenditure of \$40.00 for payment of first issue. Also, approving a similar weekly expenditure for continuation of this publication.

The meeting then adjourned at 3:05 p. m."

These motions were approved by the Commandant on 22 June 1921, and are now effective.

**BOXING**

The policy of the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club since its organization in regard to boxing has been to maintain a strict control over its bouts for the double purpose of preventing the growth of professionalism—which would be encouraged by the payment of excessive "training expenses"—and avoiding violations of the laws of the Territory, which are understood to be rather strict in this respect. For these reasons the Club has consistently opposed its members taking part in bouts, either at Pearl Harbor or elsewhere, with any one except bona fide members of the U. S. Services; and has also opposed any increase in "training expenses" over the standards originally set.

At a meeting of the Executive Committee held 2 May 1921, the following motion was made and passed:

(b) Subject to approval of Commandant the Executive Committee submits proposed increase in purses as follows:

**Final Event—**

FROM ten 2-min. rds., \$150, TO ten 3-min. rds., \$300

**Semi-final Event—**

FROM six 2-min. rds., \$75, TO six 3-min. rds., \$150

**Main Preliminary Event—**

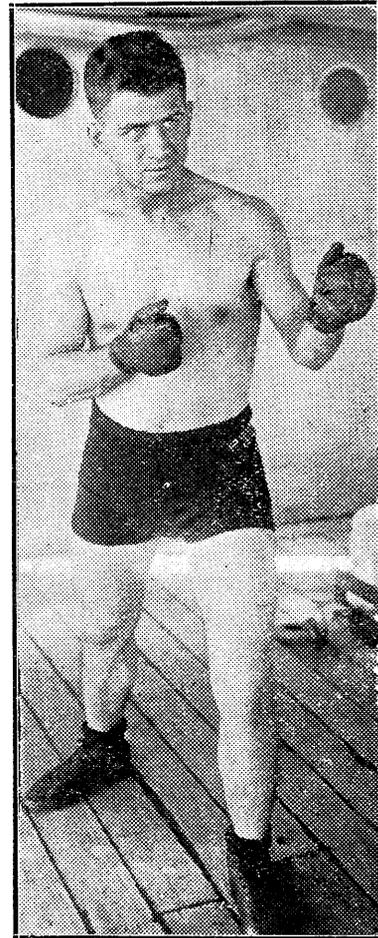
FROM four 3-min. rds., \$40, TO four 3-min. rds., \$50

This motion was on 13 May 1921, disapproved by the Commandant whose action in the matter was as follows:

"The Commandant regrets that he cannot increase so-called 'Training Expenses' for different bouts listed. The prices now paid are higher than those authorized in either the Atlantic or Pacific Fleets. Any increase would lead to the charge of professionalism in contests, and contests for money are prohibited by the laws of this Territory.

"Any boxer not satisfied with the training expenses now paid, who wishes to engage in strictly professional boxing outside, where the reward may be greater, will be assisted by the Commandant to obtain his discharge from the service."

"(Signed) W. R. SHOEMAKER."



Young Lawrence, of U. S. S. Hancock, who will meet Bobby Lee of Submarine Base in main event P. H. A. C. Smoker 30 June.

The original scale of "training expenses," which is again confirmed, is as follows:

MAIN EVENT—10 rounds (not to exceed) \$150.00  
SEMI-FINAL—6 rounds (not to exceed) \$75.00  
PRELIMINARIES—4 rounds (not to exceed) \$40.00

It will be noted that the above amounts are much in excess of what is allowed in the Atlantic and Pacific Fleets, as well as being much in excess of what similar talent would usually be allowed on the Mainland. These amounts, moreover, are considerably augmented by the policy of the Club in employing expert coaches and rubbers, as well as shoes and other equipment, liniments, etc., without cost to boxers.

The desire of the Club is to train and develop as many men as possible in boxing—not to turn out a few professional fighters. This does not mean that good boxers are discouraged from taking training; quite the contrary, all good boxers are urged to come out and join the squad. It costs nothing, and will be of great benefit to you. If you have a record—ship, fleet, or elsewhere—why, so much the better; come out and ask for a bout at one of our smokers.

#### Schofield Smoker

The Schofield Service Club is holding their next smoker on Saturday evening, 25 June 1921. Officers and men of the Navy are invited and will be admitted in uniform. Special train will be run from Honolulu as usual.

(1) The main event will be a 10-round go between two well-known and popular ex-service boxers, Andy Biddle, late of the 17th Cavalry and now of the National Guard, and Battling Suddington, late U. S. N., who was discharged from the Navy on 1 June last.

#### P. H. A. C. Smoker

The Pearl Harbor Athletic Club smoker will be held on Thursday evening, 30 June 1921, as previously announced.

(2) The main event will feature Bobby Lee of the Submarine Base, and Young Lawrence of the U. S. S. Hancock. This promises to be one of the fastest bouts that has been seen at Pearl Harbor in some time. The complete card is as follows:

#### Pearl Harbor Athletic Club Bouts for Thursday Night, 30 June 1921

1st Bout—4 3-minute rounds. Delacirna, 136 lbs., U. S. S. Hancock, vs. Hugo, 140 lbs., Rec. Ship.

2nd Bout—4 3-minute rounds. Red Burke, 120 lbs., Ft. Kamehameha, vs. Ledestick, 122 lbs., U.S.S. Baltimore.

3rd Bout—4 3-minute rounds. K. O. Fisher, 135 lbs., U.S.S. Eagle 8, vs. Kid Ransom, 135 lbs., U.S.S. Hancock.

4th Bout—4 3-minute rounds. Runge, 155 lbs., Radio Sta., vs. Toy, 155 lbs., U.S.S. R-12.

5th Bout—4 3-minute rounds. Kid Mac, 122 lbs. 44th Inf., vs. Kid Pacheco, 125 lbs., Marine Barracks.

Semi-final—6 3-minute rounds. Kid Nuccio, 122 lbs., U.S.S. Chicago, vs. Vic Moran, 118 lbs., Motor Transport Corps.

Main Event—10 2-minute rounds. Bobby Lee, 142 lbs., Sub. Base, vs. Young Lawrence, 135 lbs., U.S.S. Hancock.

#### New Boxing Instructor

"Doc Hess," who has been P. H. A. C. boxing instructor ever since the organization of the Club, and who is also well known and cordially liked, not only at Pearl Harbor, but in sporting circles throughout the Islands, has been ordered to Great Lakes Station to take the course for Aviation Quartermaster. Hess expects to sail on the Transport Buford about Friday, 24 June 1921. He carries with him the hearty good will and best wishes of his multitude of friends at Pearl Harbor.

Our well known and clever boxer, Smiley Miller, of the Submarine Base, who for some time has been assistant boxing instructor, has been appointed new boxing instructor and has already started in his duties. Miller's assistant has not as yet been decided on.

#### BASEBALL

The Naval Station team won its third straight victory by shutting out the Sub-division nine, 9-0, Wednesday afternoon 22 June, 1921. Nelson was invincible. During the seven innings he pitched nary a hit was registered off his delivery. Smart, who relieved him, pitched well, allowing a scratch bingle. Cordiero featured by slamming out a triple with the bases loaded. Russell hit a Babe Ruth to right in the fourth.

The management, officers and initial personnel of the P. H. A. C. ball team were decided on by the baseball officers of the different units, at a meeting held at the beginning of the season. Since that time the control as agreed has been left entirely in the hands of Lieut.-Commander Kirkpatrick, whose management has been so satisfactory to date that we now have a top-notch team in the field. The personnel of this team is as follow:

**P. H. A. C. Ball Team**

Manager—Lieut.-Comdr. R. D. Kirkpatrick, U.S.N., Commanding Naval Air Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.  
 Coach—Ensign P. T. Ryan, U.S.N., U.S.S. Hancock.  
 Team Captain—Ensign A. S. Billings, U.S.N., Naval Air Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.  
 Pitchers—Pay Clerk R. Nelson, U.S.N., Pearl Harbor; J. W. Smart, SKlc., U.S.N., U.S.S. Hancock; G. W. Parsons, U.S.M.C., F.S.S. Kaaa, 1st Mus. U.S.N.  
 Catcher—A. S. Billings, Ensign, U.S.N., Naval Air Station.  
 1st Base—J. A. Russell, C. Yeo, U.S.N., U.S.S. Hancock.  
 2nd Base—S. Cordiero, Mach 1c., U.S.N., Naval Station; J. Cummings, sea., U.S.N., Naval Air Station.  
 3rd Base—J. P. Orse, Q.M. 3c, Naval Air Station. J. F. Kelly, seaman, U.S.S. Sunnadin.  
 Shortstop—R. D. Smith, U.S.M.C.  
 Left Field—A. F. Ellenberg, Mus. 2c., U.S.N. (Band) Rec. Station.  
 Center Field—A. Love, S F. 2c., U.S.N.; U.S.S. Hancock.  
 Right Field—W. D. Trust, Bkr. 2c., U.S.N., U.S.S. Hancock.  
 J. B. Miller, seaman, U.S.S. Sunnadin.  
 Utility—J. H. F. Tobin, S.F. 2c., U.S.N., U.S.S. Hancock.

**Baseball Prizes**

Attention is called to the liberal schedule of baseball prizes to be awarded at the end of the present series. These prizes will make it substantially worth while to belong to a winning team, not to mention the distinction which in addition attaches to same.

**Previous Games**

The P.H.A.C. baseball team lost a seven-inning practice game to the Marine nine Friday afternoon by a score of 4-2. Batteries: P. H. A. C., Orse, Smart and Billings; Marine: Harris and Ferguson. Smart pitched splendid ball after relieving Orse in the second inning and with air-tight support would probably have emerged victor. The support of the Marine team was almost perfect. Smith at short displayed the ability of a veteran.

The game scheduled for Saturday, 18 June 1921, Marines vs. Mine Force team, had to be cancelled on account of absence on duty of some members of the Marine team.

**Coming Games**

Thursday, 22 June, at Fort DeRussy—  
 P. H. A. C. vs. Ft. DeRussy.  
 Friday, 24 June, at Pearl Harbor—  
 P. H. A. C. vs. Ft. Kamehameha.

Saturday, 25 June, at Pearl Harbor—  
 Submarine Divis. Twelve vs. Air Station and Eagle Boats.

Sunday morning, 26 June, at Ewa Plantation—  
 P. H. A. C. vs. Ewa Plantation.

Wednesday, 29 June, at Pearl Harbor—  
 Naval Station vs. Mine Force.

With the exception of one postponed game, Marines vs. Mine Force, which will be played at the earliest opportunity, the present schedule is now up-to-date. All teams are urged to be on the field at schedule time in order that games may be started promptly.

**League Standing**

Teams—	G.P.	W.	L.	Pct.
Naval Station .....	3	3	0	1000
Marines .....	1	1	0	1000
Mine Force .....	1	1	0	1000
Air Station and Eagle Boats.....	2	0	2	000
Submarine Base .....	2	0	2	000
Submarine Division Twelve.....	1	0	1	000

**Individual Batting Averages**

(Games up to and including Saturday, 18 June 1921)

Players—Club—	Games	AB.	H.	SB.	Pct.
Hucker, Mine Force.....	1	3	2	0	.667
Ellenberg, Nav. Sta.....	2	8	5	1	.625
Russell, Nav. Sta.....	2	7	4	6	.571
Gallagher, Sub. Base.....	2	6	3	0	.500
Smart, Nav. Sta.....	1	2	1	1	.500
Reddick, Mine Force.....	1	2	1	0	.500
Kline, Mine Force.....	1	4	2	0	.500
Trust, Nav. Sta.....	1	3	1	0	.333
Fitzgerald, AS-E.....	2	6	2	0	.333
Smith, Marines .....	1	3	1	0	.333

**Pitching Averages**

Players—Club—	Won	Lost	Pct.
Nelson, Nav. Station.....	3	0	1000
McGee, Mine Forces .....	1	0	1000
Dowd, Marines .....	1	0	1000
Orse, Air Sta. and E.....	0	1	000
Cummings, Air Sta. and E.....	0	1	000
Delmundo, Sub. Base.....	0	1	000
DeLong, Sub. Base .....	0	1	000

Fielding averages are omitted this week on account of so many players being tied for first place.

The Naval Station team won its third straight victory by shutting out the Submarine Division Twelve nine, 9 to 0, Wednesday afternoon, 22 June 1921. Nelson for the Naval Station pitched splendid ball. In the seven inning he pitched he allowed no hits. Smart who relieved him was touched for one scratch hit. Cordiero featured by slamming out a triple with the bases loaded. Russell hit a Babe Ruth to right in the fourth inning.

# P. H. A. C. WEEKLY

What You Should Know! When You Should Know It!

Vol. 1.

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.  
FRIDAY, 1 JULY 1921

No. 3.

## Purpose

This sheet is published weekly by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, under direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up to date news regarding athletics and other items to all P. H. A. C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Fourteenth Naval District.

## General

In the past complaints have been made that notice of Club events and other matters of interest to Club members was not given sufficient publicity. Last week three thousand "Weeklies" were distributed at Pearl Harbor—more than one copy for each member of the P. H. A. C. Yet on Saturday evening the Executive Officer of a certain Unit was heard to remark that he had not seen a copy! Another officer of the same Unit remarked that he had seen a bundle of them lying on a desk that day awaiting distribution! If you do not receive copies of the "Weekly" on Friday forenoon, or earlier, find out where they are.

This publication involves considerable expense to the P. H. A. C., as well as some time and labor on the part of its editors. Let us know whether you think it worth while or not.

Comments and suggestions in regard to this publication and its contents will be gladly received and duly considered. Items of GENERAL INTEREST will probably be useful, altho of course LOCAL articles would hardly be suitable for a publication of this nature.

All communications should be signed, and addressed to: "Secretary, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, Pearl Harbor, T. H."

## Admiral Shoemaker's Departure.

Admiral Shoemaker sailed for the Coast in the Matsonia Wednesday morning, 29 June, on his way to Bremerton, where he will assume duty as second in command of the Pacific Fleet, with rank of Vice-Admiral.

It is with deep regret that the members of the P. H.

A. C. bid Admiral Shoemaker farewell as Commandant of this Naval District. Though he has been with us but a few months, he has, in this brief period, proven to be one of the most interested members and strongest supporters of our organization, and much of our success has been due to his unfailing and hearty support.

The P. H. A. C. wishes Admiral Shoemaker all success in his new command and hopes soon to have the honor and pleasure to welcome him back again as Vice Admiral of the Pacific Fleet.

## GET TOGETHER

A Parson, one fine day, happening to walk past an insane asylum, noticed several of the inmates occupied in working on the lawns and drives, apparently under the supervision of a single guard.

Approaching the guard the Parson said, "My good man, don't you realize that you're in a dangerous position? If those crazy men should get together and attack you, they could easily overpower you."

The guard looked at the Parson for a moment, then quietly replied, "No danger! They can't get together! That's why they're here."

The Pearl Harbor Athletic Club is a going organization. It is working for the best interests of all the Naval personnel in this District, whether they are club members or not. It should receive the hearty support of every officer and man in the Fourteenth Naval District.

This support is not being given by all Units. Indifference, or luke-warm support, is as bad as, perhaps worse than, outright opposition. The latter would at least serve as a cement to bind the remaining Units more solidly together. What the reasons for indifference to the advantages of this organization are we do not know; if there are any reasons at all we would like to know them, in order to have a chance, at least, of correcting them.

Is it possible, that, after nearly a year's successful operation, we have reached a point where we can no longer "get together." The P. H. A. C. was organized at a time when it was absolutely necessary

for all the Navy in Hawaii to "get together," to enable us to handle athletics in a satisfactory manner. Look back over this year, those of you who can, and answer whether or not the P. H. A. C. has been worth while, and has accomplished anything useful. If the answer is "No," you are justified in staying out—if "Yes," you should be a member, and a booster.

When it comes to athletic teams no single Unit can expect to have enough star players to make up an all-star team. But by working up a team from the best players available regardless of Units, we are certain, at least, of having the best team the Navy can turn out,—and we might even thus hope for an Island Championship team. If the Navy is to appear outside, none but the very best is good enough to represent us.

Let's "get together" once more, and stay together. Let's back up the P. H. A. C. to the limit. Let's put the "NAVY IN HAWAII" on the map so definitely that there will not be any further doubt of our ability to "get together."

#### Club Membership

Below are given membership and percentage figures for the month of June. They do not inspire great enthusiasm. Each Unit should aim for a one hundred percent membership—that means solid support, a "get together" spirit.

Unit.	P. H. A. C.		
	Strength	Members	Percentage
Mine Force .....		(not furnished)	
Submarine Div. 14.....		(not furnished)	
Submarine Div. 12.....	478	94	20%
Marine Detachment .....	398	336	84%
U. S. Naval Hospital....	35	30	86%
Receiving Station .....	472	318	67%
Monterey and Tugs.....	137	94	68%
Naval Air Station.....	144	121	84%
Eagle Boats 6-7-8-58.....	218	180	82%

#### Conduct at Games

It is believed that a word in regard to the conduct of some of our men at baseball games, etc., will not be amiss. There has recently developed an unfortunate and unsportsmanlike practice of jeering or hooting players—sometimes by name; this has

also been done occasionally, though to a lesser degree, in the case of umpires. This practice is so unseemly and so unsportsmanlike that it should hardly be necessary to do more than mention the matter in order to have it suppressed by the men themselves. The same caution will apply also at smokers.

"Victory is no great matter, and defeat is less; the essential thing in sport is the manly striving to excel and the good feeling it fosters between those who play fair and have no excuses when they lose." —New York Sun.

Let's be good sports! Let's play the game fair and abide by the rules.

#### New Executive Committee.

New members of the Executive Committee of the P. H. A. C. take office on 1 July 1921, today. Up to the time of going to press the secretary had not received notice from all units of their newly elected members. If any units have not yet held elections for members of Executive Committee they are requested to do so without delay and forward names to secretary. There should be two alternates for each representatives, so that unit may always have a member present at meetings.

#### Regular Meeting of Executive Committee.

The regular July meeting of the Executive Committee will be held on board the U. S. S. Monterey at 1:30 p. m., 5 July 1921. The following questions will be presented by the secretary for consideration:

(a) Purchase of baseballs, gloves and other items of equipment for P. H. A. C. team, \$175.

(b) Authorizing a monthly allowance of \$50 for running expenses of P. H. A. C. ball team for present season.

(c) Approving an emergency expenditure of \$25 made by secretary for improving lighting system of ring for June Smoker.

(d) Appropriation of sum of \$..... for labor in connection with proposed plan to build training facilities under ring.

(e) Appropriation of sum of \$500 to cover all expenses of next smoker.

(f) Fixing date of next smoker for Friday, 29 July 1921.

**BASEBALL**

**Previous Games.**

The P. H. A. C. baseball team journeyed over to Fort DeRussey Thursday afternoon, 23 June 1921, and defeated their Idols by a score of 17-8. It was one of those rip-roaring slugfests where inside baseball counts for nothing. We wonder, perhaps, if the Army lads, during the storm of extra base hits, imagined they were being bombarded by the Germans. The DeRussey gang reciprocated by creating a little trouble for Smart, who apparently left all he had behind. The principal pill-picklers of the afternoon were Love, Russell and Ellenberg of the P. H. A. C. team. One of Russell's smashes went for the circuit.

Another victory was added to the P. H. A. C. baseball team's string after inviting the strong Army team from Fort Kamehameha to our rendezvous at Marine Field and trimming them to the tune of 3-0. Nelson who pitched our team to victory covered himself with glory by shutting out the Kams and holding them to only two scratch hits. Thompson for the Kams pitched splendid ball for seven innings (during which time the sluggers of the P. H. A. C. could not produce a safe hit). He was given a warm reception in the eighth and ninth innings though, which accounted for the victory. His error in the eighth was responsible for the first score, and a series of bunts intermingled with a single to center brought across a couple of more. It was a grand game of baseball and the many fans who witnessed this contest will readily agree. The P. H. A. C. record to date is four victories and one defeat.

The P. H. A. C. team and its management are certainly to be congratulated on their continued fine work

The Air Station and Eagles' team defeated Sub. Div. No. 12 in ten innings, 4-3, on Saturday afternoon, 25 June 1921. Thackara featured by his batting.

The game scheduled for the P. H. A. C. team Sunday afternoon at Ewa Plantation was called off by the Plantation people at noon on Saturday—reason unknown.

On Wednesday afternoon, 29 June, the Mine Force team was handily taken into camp by the Naval Station team. The Station team made them their fourth straight victims, winning out on the long end of a 4-2 score. Nelson pitched masterful ball until

the seventh inning when he weakened and allowed the Mine Force gang to shove over two runs and take the lead. This did not last long as the Station team had second and third base occupied with two down when Russell came through with a two-ply swat to left and broke the hearts of the Mine force team, and sympathizers—it was a hard lump to swallow. Smart held the opposition for the remainder of the game. Erickson pitched well, but his fielding discredits all his work on the mound. The Station team needs a victory over the Marines to be champs of the present series.

**Coming Games.**

**Thursday, 30 June, at Pearl Harbor—**

Mine Force vs. Marines. (Postponed game.)

**Saturday, 2 July, at Pearl Harbor—**

Marines vs. Sub. Div. No. 12.

**Wednesday, 6 July, at Pearl Harbor—**

Sub. Base vs. Air Station and Eagles.

**League Standing.**

Teams.	G.P.	W.	L.	Pct.
Naval Station .....	4	4	0	1000
Marines .....	1	1	0	1000
Mine Force .....	2	1	1	500
Air Station and Eagles.....	3	1	2	333
Submarine Base .....	2	0	2	000
Sub. Div. No. 12.....	2	0	2	000

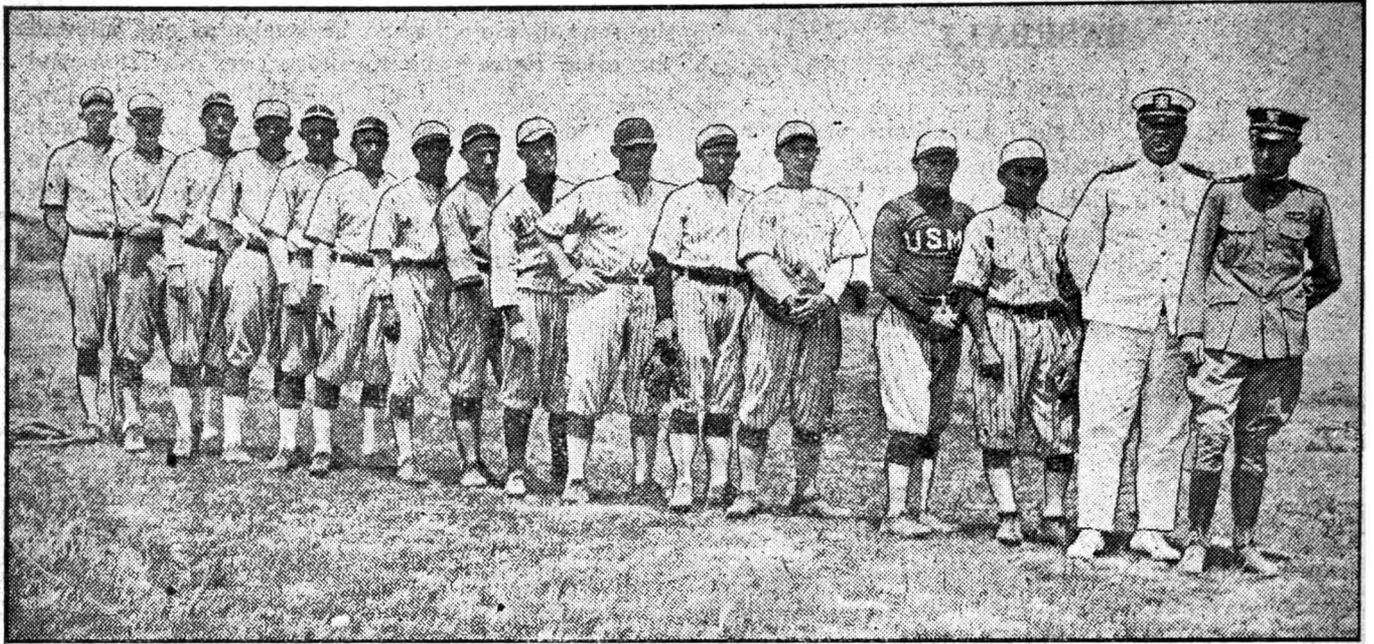
**Individual Batting**

(Games up to and including Wednesday, 6-29-21.)

Players—Club	G.	AB.	H.	SB.	Pct.
Donaldson, Nav. Sta.....	1	1	1	0	1000
Gallagher, Sub. Base .....	2	6	3	0	500
Sims, AS.-E .....	1	4	2	0	500
Nelson, Sub. Div. 12.....	1	4	1	1	500
Russell, Nav. Sta.....	4	14	6	6	428
Ellenberg, Nav. Sta.....	4	14	6	2	428
Reddick, Mine Force .....	2	5	2	0	400
Thackara, AS.-E. ....	3	11	4	1	364
Young, Nav. Sta.....	2	3	1	1	333
Parsons, Marines .....	1	3	1	0	333

**Pitching Record.**

Players—Club.	W.	L.	Pct.
Nelson, Nav. Sta.....	3	0	1000
Smart, Nav. Sta.....	1	0	1000



P. H. A. C. Baseball Team

McGee, Mine Force .....	1	0	1000
Dowd, Marines .....	1	1	500
Cummings, AS-E. ....	0	1	000
Orse, Nav. Sta. ....	0	1	000
Delmundo, Sub. Base .....	0	1	000
Erickson, Marines .....	0	1	000
DeLong, Sub. Base .....	0	1	000

Fielding averages are omitted this week due to the fact that too many players are tie for first place.

**BOXING**

The Schofield Service Club Smoker was run off in fine style Saturday night and there was a good representation from the Navy to cheer our own favorites.

The main event, between Battling Suddington and Andy Biddle, ended in a draw, both men putting up an excellent and hard fight.

An interesting and significant feature of the week's boxing news is the announcement by Army Headquarters of the following scale of "training expenses" to be hereafter allowed at their smokers:

10-Round bout (maximum).....	\$200
6-Round bout (maximum).....	100
4-Round bout (maximum).....	40

These amounts, it will be noted, are greatly reduced below the amounts previously allowed to be paid at Army smokers, and are now numerically but little above the amounts paid by the P. H. A. C.

Practically, considering the fact that the P. H. A. C.

employs its own trainers and rubbers and furnishes nearly everything required by the boxers, who are put to no expense whatever, the above amounts are lower than those now given by the P. H. A. C.

These voluntary reductions in "training expenses" by the Army should naturally be most gratifying to the P. H. A. C., as they will undoubtedly tend to draw the two services closer together again in this interesting form of athletics. Nor is this the only result. An examination of the circular directing these reductions shows the reasons for this action to be essentially the same as those which prompted the scale originally adopted by the P. H. A. C., which scale has never been raised. The P. H. A. C. may therefore rightly consider this as one of the highest possible endorsements of their organization and principles.

**Challenge.**

Aiken (175 lbs.), of the Submarine Base, has been twice disappointed in recent months, in regard to prospective bouts. Aiken wishes to meet any man of his weight, or within five pounds, in a six-round go.

We wish to state, as many of you know, that Aiken is a fast, clever boxer and a hard hitter, and to date no suitable opponent has been found for him.

Any one desiring to meet Aiken can arrange the bout by communicating with Lieut.-Commander Lap- ham, U. S. N., boxing officer at the Submarine Base. This bout could be put on for the July smoker if arranged in time and would prove a great attraction on account of Aiken's well known ability.

# —≡ P. H. A. C. ≡—

## WEEKLY

What You Should Know! When You Should Know It!

---

---

Vol. 1.

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.  
FRIDAY, 8 JULY 1921

No. 4.

### Purpose

This sheet is published weekly by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, under direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up-to-date news regarding athletics and other items to all P. H. A. C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Fourteenth Naval District.

### General

Comments and suggestions in regard to this publication and its contents will be gladly received and duly considered. Items of GENERAL INTEREST will probably be useful, although articles of LOCAL interest would hardly be suitable.

All communications should be signed and addressed to "Secretary, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, Pearl Harbor, T. H."

### Correspondence

A correspondent writes:

"With pride we have seen our P. H. A. C. team win game after game, first with local teams, then with army teams—with a thrill we have cheered our players on to victory. Our Club has won some hard games . . . and players on opposing teams have been heard to ask: 'How does it happen that this Navy team can play such a superb brand of ball?'"

"There is no great secret about our success: for just as the Navy does its work on land or sea, so does the Navy set about its play—with a heart to WIN."

He continues:

"The Navy Department realizes that all work and no play makes Jack a dull boy and has done its part in promoting athletics . . . As an example of persistency in training look at the seventy navy men who attended the Olympic games held in Antwerp last year. These men had trained in spare time and received one of the highest awards an athlete can—participation in the Olympic games. Those navy men made the public of America and foreign countries see just what kind of men are in the American Navy, and they have shown the enlisted men and officers the honors that can be attained through persistent training.

"Who knows but what five or even ten men from

the vessels on this Station will be sent to the Olympic games in 1924—to be held in gay Paree!

"Every man has a chance. The P. H. A. C. is here to help you and will help you in every way it can. GO TO IT, MEN! Get into some sport and help put the good old P. H. A. C. on top—to stay there. Training and pulling together will do it—at the same time bettering every man's chances to participate in the 1924 Olympic games.

"How about it?"

### Athletics in Hawaii

The correspondent who wrote the above article is certainly awake. How many of us realize the wonderful opportunities that are with us constantly to practice or train for an almost unlimited number of sports. And of those who do realize such opportunities, how many are taking advantage of them and improving themselves as they might?

Is there any place in the world that affords such splendid all-year-round opportunities for outdoor sports and exercise? Perhaps but mighty few that we know of, or ever get to.

Why do the Hawaiians excel generally in water sports? Are they physically superior to white men? Not at all—but they are fond of water sports and practice them continually, and practice is what counts, other things being equal.

The boys from McKinley High School, who recently bested both Services in a swimming meet, did not even have a swimming pool at their school—they did a large part of their training at Fort de Russey.

Why should any team beat the navy at baseball? We don't believe they can! Why should any team best the Navy in a swimming meet? Because heretofore we haven't taken enough interest in swimming.

Wouldn't you like to see a strong P. H. A. C. swimming team? A squad of 20 or 30 experts, with men able to hold their own in each event? We can have it if we WANT it. But we must WANT and then be willing to WORK. The P. H. A. C. will be proud and glad to support a swimming team, the same as it has its other teams. Let's make a start NOW. If you want to try for a swimming team send your name to the Secretary.

### New Ball Field

The new ball field, built from the last appropriation of Recreation funds, is now completed and will be ready for use this week. It is only waiting to be marked off and have the base bags put in place. It is intended, as soon as this field is ready, to double up the games in present schedule and complete same as early as possible, so that the second series can be started. It is proposed to run the second series on both fields, playing four games a week.

### Special Ball Game

Announcement is made of a Special Ball Game to be played on Saturday afternoon, 9 July 1921, at Moiliili Park, between the P. H. A. C. and the Wanderers of the Honolulu League.

This game has been made possible through the courtesy of Mr. J. A. Beaven, manager of the Moiliili Ball Park, who states that the Wanderers expect to play their regular line-up with the exception of Ensign Billings, catcher, who, of course, plays with the P. H. A. C. team.

This game promises to be one of the hardest and most interesting that the P. H. A. C. has yet undertaken, as the Wanderers are close to the hardest hitters in the Honolulu League, and stand near the top of the list. Play will be called at 3:30 for this game.

The P. H. A. C.-Wanderers game will be preceded by a game, called at 1:30, between the All Chinese (Minors) and Braves (Minors).

Officers and men of the Navy in uniform will be admitted without charge to both games, and it is hoped that the attendance from the Navy will be large.

Mr. Beaven has very kindly made the following reservation of seats for the Navy on this occasion:

For the Commandant—two boxes;

For officers; also for enlisted men accompanied by ladies, center section "C" of grand stand;

For other enlisted men—grand stand, sections "D" and "E" (left side).

There will be no schedule ball games at Pearl Harbor Saturday afternoon.

### Previous Games

Fort Kamehameha baseball team again met defeat at the hands of the P. H. A. C. aggregation after a hard-fought, interesting battle by a close score of 1-0. While Thompson for Kams pitched splendid ball his team-mates could not produce the necessary stick-work, as (Blackey) Parson of the P. H. A. C. team was equally effective. The support behind him being air-tight. Thompson nearly retired the team in order via the strike out route in the first, second

and third, Russell being the only man not cutting the breeze. The hero of the afternoon was Russell who smashed a single over second to score Smith who was on second by virtue of Thompson, error of his bunt and his overthrow of first. Lawrence, third baseman for Kam, promised to spell ruin for our gang when he sent a liner past Love in deep center and only fast relaying, Love to Smith to Brellings, prevented Lawrence from crossing the plate in safety.

### BASEBALL

The P. H. A. C. batting and fielding averages to date are as follows:

#### Batting Averages.

Players—	GP	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	SB	SH	Pct
Miller, R. F. ....	4	5	0	4	1	0	0	2	0	.800
Russell, 1B. ....	6	19	6	8	1	0	1	3	3	.421
Love, C. F. ....	6	27	1	9	2	0	0	4	1	.333
Ellenberg, L. F. ....	6	25	5	8	0	0	0	14	0	.320
Smart, P. ....	4	10	5	3	0	0	0	1	0	.300
Billings, C. ....	6	23	4	6	0	1	0	3	0	.264
Cordioero, 2-B. ....	4	13	1	3	0	0	1	2	0	.231
Smith, ss. ....	6	23	8	5	0	0	0	3	0	.217
Orse, 3-B. ....	6	21	2	4	0	1	0	2	0	.190
Trust, R. F. ....	6	19	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	.053
Tobin, Util. ....	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Cummings, Util. ....	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Thackara, 3-B. ....	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Gallagher, L. F. ....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Nelson, P. ....	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Waylock, 3-B. ....	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
La Flour, R. F. ....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Parsons, P. ....	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000

#### Fielding Averages.

Players—	FC	PO	A	SO	E	Pct.
Love, C. F. ....	15	13	2	3	0	1.000
Thackara, 3-B. ....	1	0	1	0	0	1.000
Gallagher, L. F. ....	1	1	0	1	0	1.000
Nelson, P. ....	2	0	2	2	0	1.000
Maylock, 3-B. ....	3	1	2	1	0	1.000
Parsons, P. ....	4	2	2	2	0	1.000
Tobin, Util. ....	1	0	1	0	0	1.000
Russell, 1B. ....	63	62	0	3	1	.985
Cordioero, 2-B. ....	17	9	7	4	1	.982
Billings, C. ....	53	42	9	3	2	.962
Smith, SS. ....	21	5	15	5	1	.952
Ellenberg, L. F. ....	16	13	2	6	1	.937
Orse, 3-B. ....	23	2	19	7	2	.913
Smart, P. ....	13	1	10	2	2	.846
Trust, R. F. ....	11	7	2	4	2	.818
Cummings, Util. ....	7	1	4	1	2	.714
Miller, R. F. ....	2	0	1	0	1	.500
La Flour, R. F. ....	0	0	0	1	0	.000

**League Standings.**

	Pl.	W.	L.	Pct.
Marines .....	4	4	0	1000
Naval Station .....	4	4	0	1000
Mine Force .....	3	1	2	.333
Air Station and Eagles.....	4	1	3	.250
Submarine Base .....	2	0	2	.000
Sub. Div. Twelve.....	3	0	3	.000

Includes Wednesday's game, (6 July).

**SPORT SPOILERS**



**NEW EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

The following named representatives have been elected on the Executive Committee, beginning their term on 1 July 1921:

**(a) Submarine Division FOURTEEN**

(Submarine Base)

Member—Steiner, A. H., C.C. Std.  
 First Alternate—Bowers, E. J., El. 1c.  
 Second Alternate—Pretto, C. E., C. M. M.

**(b) Submarine Division FOURTEEN**

(Submarines)

Member—Aiken, J., El. 1c.  
 First Alternate—Bailey, R., Eng. 1c.  
 Second Alternate—Gallagher, S., C. M. M.

**(c) Mine Force**

Member—Epstein, F., C. Gmr.  
 First Alternate—Commerford, J. F., S. C. C.  
 Second Alternate—

**(d) Marine Detachment**

Member—Smith, R. A., Sgt.  
 First Alternate—Thek, J. R., Sgt.  
 Second Alternate—Harris, C. E., Cpl.

**(e) Submarine Division TWELVE**

Member—Charles, F. M.  
 First Alternate—  
 Second Alternate—

**(f) U.S.S. Hancock and Receiving Station**

Member—Horejes, T. L., Y. 1c.  
 First Alternate—Lace, A. M., C. B. M.  
 Second Alternate—Hooper, J. D., Q. M. 1c.

**(g) Naval Air Station**

Member—Callen, W. J., C. B. M.  
 First Alternate—Nelson, D., C. C. M. (a)

**(h) Naval Hospital**

Member—Gates, H. F., H. A. 1c.  
 First Alternate—Brady, W. J., Ph. M. 1c.

**(i) U.S.S. Monterey and District Vessels**

Member—Johns, T. O., C. C. M.  
 First Alternate—Salm, F. H., C. W. T.

**Regular Meeting Executive Committee**

The regular July meeting of the Executive Committee was held on board the U. S. S. Monterey at 1:30 p. m., 5 July 1921. Present: All representatives, with exception of Naval Hospital and Submarine Division Fourteen. (Submarines).

The following questions were duly considered and then unanimously adopted by the Committee:

- (a) Appropriation of \$175.00 for baseballs, gloves, and other items of equipment for P. H. A. C. team.
- (b) Appropriation of \$50.00 per month for running expenses of P. H. A. C. ball team, for present season.
- (c) Appropriation of \$12.00 for improving lighting system at ring (emergency purchase by Secretary.)
- (d) Appropriation of \$50.00 for labor in connection with proposed plan to build training facilities under arena.
- (e) Date of next smoker Thursday, 28 July 1921, and \$500.00 was appropriated to cover the expense of same (including training expenses; services of referees; rental of magnavoux.)
- (f) Appropriation of \$56.00 for purchase of pair of scales for use at the ring.

4. The matter of improving the lighting system at ring was discussed, but was deferred until the best system could be determined by experiment.

Above proceedings were approved by the Commandant on 6 July 1921.

## U. S. S. MONTEREY, PEARL HARBOR, T. H., 5 JULY 1921.

## Report of Audit on the Books of the Treasurer of the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club for the Month of June, 1921.

## RECEIPTS

June	1	Cash on hand .....	\$ 1,941.76
"	6	June dues, Receiving Ship.....	30.00
"	6	June dues, U.S.S. Hancock.....	117.00
"	9	June dues, U.S.S. Navajo.....	10.50
"	10	June dues, U.S.S. Sanderling and Thrush.....	19.00
"	13	June dues, U.S.S. Eagle No. 6.....	7.00
"	14	June dues, U.S.S. Eagle No. 58.....	11.50
"	14	June dues, U.S. Submarine Base.....	387.50
"	14	June dues, U.S.S. Hancock.....	1.00
"	15	June dues, U.S.S. Monterey and District Vessels.....	34.00
"	16	June dues, U. S. Marine Barracks.....	176.50
"	17	June dues, U.S.S. Eagle No. 7.....	16.00
"	20	June dues, U.S.S. Pelican.....	23.50
"	20	June dues, U.S.S. Hancock.....	1.50
"	21	June dues, U. S. Naval Air Station.....	89.50
"	28	June dues, U.S.S. Lapwing.....	3.50
"	30	June dues, U.S.S. Monterey.....	1.50
Total.....			\$ 2,871.26

## EXPENDITURES

June	2	Honolulu Sporting Goods.....	204.90
"	2	C. F. Gourly, U.S.N., Rubber for month of May.....	21.67
"	2	J. Boitano, U.S.N., Rubber for month of May.....	15.00
"	2	L. E. Miller, U.S.N., Asst. Trainer Month of May.....	25.00
"	6	E. B. Lapham, U.S.N. (One Hasp).....	1.35
"	9	Theo. H. Davies & Co.....	132.25
"	13	Oahu Sporting Goods Co.....	248.20
"	13	E. J. Hess, U.S.N., services as Trainer.....	75.00
"	17	Chon Fat Co.....	16.00
"	21	Ideal Clothing Co.....	10.00
"	21	Silva Toggery Co.....	3.00
"	22	Wall, Nichols Co.....	.20
"	23	Honolulu Sporting Co.....	10.00
"	24	Wall, Nichols Co.....	.30
"	24	Theo. H. Davies & Co.....	12.40
"	24	Honolulu Sporting Goods Co.....	9.33
"	24	The Hub Clothiers.....	34.30
"	27	Alfred E. Reyo.....	20.00
"	27	E. C. Newport, U.S.N.....	8.00
"	30	N. B. Ogilvie Referee Main Events June Smoker.....	25.00
"	30	A. K. Decker Referee Preliminary Events June Smoker.....	15.00
"	30	Training Expenses for June Smoker.....	375.00
"	30	Balance carried forward.....	1,601.36
"	24	J. B. McElhenie, U.S.N.....	8.00
Total.....			\$ 2,871.26

Respectfully Submitted:

Audited and found correct.

J. D. BOYLE, LIEUT. (SC) U.S.N.

E. CLARK, C. Y., U.S.N.

J. W. THOMAS, C. Y., U.S.N.

Approved:

R. P. EMRICH, COMDR., U.S.N., Commandant.

B. BERKOWITZ, LIEUT. (SC) U.S.N.  
Treasurer, P. H. A. C.

# P. H. A. C.

## WEEKLY

What You Should Know!

When You Should Know It!

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Vol. 1.

FRIDAY, 15 JULY 1921

No. 5.

### Purpose

This sheet is published weekly by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, under direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up-to-date news regarding athletics and other items to all P. H. A. C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Fourteenth Naval District.

### General

Comments and suggestions in regard to this publication and its contents will be gladly received and duly considered. Items of GENERAL INTEREST will probably be useful, although articles of LOCAL interest would hardly be suitable.

All communications should be signed and addressed to "Secretary, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, Pearl Harbor, T. H."

### Special Meeting of Executive Committee

A special meeting of the Executive Committee was called for Friday, 8 July 1921, to consider the matter of holding an Informal Smoker on Amateur Night, at Pearl Harbor, on Friday evening, 15 July. This meeting was called on very short notice, in view of the fact that the plans for the Amateur Night were only proposed on Thursday, the day before.

The Committee met on board the U.S.S. Monterey at 1:40 p.m., present, all Representatives. The following motions were made, seconded, and unanimously approved:

- (a) To hold an informal smoker on Amateur Night, on Friday, 15 July 1921, at regular arena;
- (b) Appropriating sum of \$90 to cover expenses of Amateur Night;
- (c) Amending schedule of baseball prizes, adopted on 20 June 1921, to include "Infield" and "Outfield" averages, with 1st, 2nd and 3rd prizes of \$25, \$15 and \$5, for each.

The above action of the Executive Committee was approved by the Commandant on 9 July 1921.

Motion (c) was adopted following a discussion by the Committee on the difficulties of "Infield" and "Outfield" playing, the plan of having two sets of prizes being due to the fact that infield players, because of greater average number of plays, have more chances for making errors.

Attention has been invited to an error in last issue regarding the names of Mine Force Representatives. The newly elected Representatives on Executive Committee are as follows:

Member—Commerford, J. F. .... SC 1 Cl  
First Alternate—Epstein, F. .... C. Qmr.

## BOXING

### AMATEUR NIGHT

Friday evening, 15 July, will be Amateur Night at the P.H.A.C. Arena. Men who have not boxed in public before will be given a chance to try out, as well as any others who have not had a chance to go on at regular smokers and want to show what they can do.

Mine Force and Submarine Division Twelve boxers are particularly invited to take part in this affair. We know there is a large amount of talent in these Forces, and it is hoped that some will be developed on this occasion.

There will be eight (8) bouts, of three (3) rounds each. The rounds will be of three (3) minutes duration. No "main event," "semi-final," etc. Any bout that is decided a draw at the end of the third round will be continued for one more round, provided the contestants so desire, and the decision will then be given on four rounds instead of three.

The prize for each bout will be \$10, to be divided 50-50. The best bout of the evening, as decided by three judges, will be awarded a special prize of \$10 in addition to the regular prize of \$10,—such special prize also to be divided 50-50.

P.H.A.C. Amateur Nights are always popular and exciting. Come over and see the fun. No outside publicity is given Amateur Nights, but your friends are always welcome—bring them along. No guest cards are issued, as men are expected to accompany their friends.

### JULY SMOKER

The regular July Smoker will be held Friday evening, 29 July 1921. It is much regretted that this date conflicts with the Swimming Meet in Hono-

lulu, as well as with the Elks' entertainment—but it is the only date of the week that was suitable for the Naval Forces, on account of absence for routine exercises.

### CORRESPONDENCE

A correspondent writes in regard to a letter appearing in Sunday's Advertiser from "A Pearl Harbor Fan": he is very indignant over "Fan's" inference as to why Sergeant Cloud and Corporal Henderson of the U. S. Marines are not playing with the P.H.A.C. team (space not available for publishing text of correspondent's letter); also over fact that "Fan" publicly went to an outside source for information that he might have gotten from his P.H.A.C. Representative—or Welfare Officer!

We take it that "Fan" is simply looking for information: here it is—Sergeant Cloud is booked as a P.H.A.C. pitcher, but has not played with the team to date on account of an injury to his leg. It is felt that he is a decided asset to the team, and it is hoped that he will soon be able to get out and play with them. Corporal Henderson is admittedly an excellent player—and is under close observation. "Fan" should remember, however, that present first baseman has by his excellent work in seven games shown his ability to hold down "first," and is now "going strong."

Another correspondent, belonging to one of the Units afloat writes:

#### "Why We want 100 Per Cent Membership.

"There seems to be a very grave misunderstanding of what the P.H.A.C. stands for. The writer, a club member, knows that most of the men who at times cast reflections upon our organization, do so, not because they intend to be malicious, or wish to hurt us, but thru a misunderstanding of our aims.

"First and foremost, to all members and non-members, we desire to have you all know that this organization is for your benefit—physically, mentally, morally and socially.

"There are men in this organization, who are daily striving to devise new means, methods and ideas for your welfare and pleasure. Incidentally these men do not receive any of this so-called "graft" that some of the boys think is piled up in our strong box.

"We have been accused by some folks of being selfish. We are selfish: selfish in our desire to put 'our' fighters, 'our' swimmers, 'our' runners, 'our' ball players, on a par with all who are considered the best.

"That is why we wish to have all the men, now stationed at Pearl Harbor, come in with us, be one of us, and help us in our aims.

"We want a 100 per cent Club membership in or-

der to broaden our present athletic activities. We want a 100 per cent Club membership so we may have sufficient funds in our treasury to have two smokers a month. We want a 100 per cent Club membership that will help put our ball team where it belongs—on top. We want a 100 per cent Club membership to help us feel that this NAVY Club, the P.H.A.C., is BACKED by Navy men, is OF Navy men, and is FOR Navy men, first, last, and always."



# Baseball



### P. H. A. C. Team

P.H.A.C.—Batting—	GP	AB	R	H	SB	SH	TB	Pct.
Miller, util. (A.S.-E).....	4	6	0	4	2	0	5	.667
Russell, lf. (Nav. Sta.)...	7	22	7	10	3	4	14	.454
Love, of. (Nav. Sta.).....	7	31	1	11	4	1	13	.355
McInerney, of. (Mine F)..	1	3	1	1	0	0	1	.333
Ellenberg, of. (Nav. Sta.)	7	29	5	9	14	0	6	.310
Smart, p. (Nav. Sta.)....	4	10	5	3	1	0	5	.300
Billings, c. (Nav. Air Sta.)	7	26	4	7	3	1	9	.267
Cordiero, lf. (Nav. Sta.)..	4	13	1	3	2	0	6	.231
Smith, lf. (Marines).....	7	25	8	6	3	2	6	.220
Orse, lf. (Nav. Sta.).....	7	25	3	5	3	0	5	.200
Waylock, lf. (Marines)...	2	6	1	1	1	0	0	.167
Trust, of. (Nav. Sta.)....	6	19	2	1	0	0	1	.053
Tobin, Util. (Nav. Sta.)..	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	.000
Cummings, p. (A Sta.-Eg)	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	.000
Thackara, c. (A.S.&E)...	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	.000
Gallagher, of. (Sub Base)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Nelson, p. (Nav. Sta.)...	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Parsons, p. (Marines)....	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	.000
McGee, p. (Mine Force). 1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	.000

### P. H. A. C. Fielding—Infield

	GP	TC	PO	A	E	Pct.
Waylock, lf. (Marines).....	2	3	1	2	0	1.000
Parsons, p. (Marines).....	2	4	2	2	0	1.000
Thackara, lf. (A.S. & E.).....	2	1	0	1	0	1.000
Nelson, p. (Nav. Sta.).....	1	2	0	2	0	1.000
Tobin, lf. (Nav. Sta.).....	2	1	0	1	0	1.000
McGee, p. (Mine Force).....	1	3	0	3	0	1.000
Russell, lf. (Nav. Sta.).....	7	71	70	0	1	.986
Billings, c. (A.S. & E.).....	7	60	48	10	2	.967
Orse, lf. (Nav. Sta.).....	7	34	10	12	2	.941
Cordiero, lf. (Nav. Sta.).....	4	17	9	7	1	.941
Smith, lf. (Marines).....	7	28	6	20	2	.929
Smart, p. (Nav. Sta.).....	4	13	1	10	2	.846
Cummings, p. (A.S. & E.).....	3	7	1	4	2	.714

**P. H. A. C. Fielding—Outfield**

	GP	TC	PO	A	E	Pct.
Love, of. (Nav. Sta.).....	7	16	14	2	0	1.000
Gallagher, of. (Sub Base).....	1	1	1	0	0	1.000
Ellenberg, of. (Nav. Sta.).....	7	17	14	2	1	.941
Trust, of. (Nav. Sta.).....	6	11	7	2	2	.818
Miller, of. (A.S. & E.).....	4	2	0	1	1	.500
McInerney, of. (Mine Force)..	1	0	0	0	0	.000

**P. H. A. C. vs. Wanderers Game**

On Saturday, 9 July, the P. H. A. C. team played the Wanderers team of the Honolulu League, at Moiliili Park. At few times in the career of the P. H. A. C. team have its players been so determined to win a game as they were on this eventful day. Altho our team did not win, they played first-class ball, made fewer errors than the Wanderers, and kept the latter on their toes constantly throughout the game. Edwards, pitcher for the Wanderers, was given a warm reception in the first inning, and only good work by his teammates saved him from the bench. He was hammered for three runs in the sixth, and was promptly relieved by Nolan, who was effective for the balance of the game. Salmon's work behind the bat was commendable.

For the P. H. A. C. "Blacky" Parsons paired off with Billings. Like Edwards, Parsons was hit freely and was later relieved by McGee. Pinky Johnson of the Wanderers had much to do with our downfall, as he was responsible for five of the seven runs scored off our pitchers. In three times at bat he connected for a single, a double, and a home run.

**Mine Force Beats 27th Infantry**

In a fast and interesting 10-inning game at Moiliili Park Tuesday afternoon, 12 July, the Mine Force team took the Twenty-seventh Infantry team into camp. The score was 3 to 2.

Mine Force started out in whirlwind fashion and took two runs in first inning. After that, Ballard, for the 27th, tightened up and kept the hits pretty well scattered until the eighth inning. In this frame the Mine Force made three hits, but failed to score on account of opponents' superb fielding and a double play.

Myers pitched for Mine Force until the fifth when he was relieved by Magee, the score then standing 2 to 2. Hudson was brought in for the winning run by McNeary's hard drive to center field in the tenth inning.

**COMING**

**P. H. A. C. vs. Asahis**

On Saturday afternoon, 16 July, the P. H. A. C. team will play the Asahi team at Moiliili Park. This game has been arranged through the courtesy of Mr. Beaven, manager of Moiliili Park, who offers the

same satisfactory arrangements as prevailed at the Wanderers' game last week. Officers and men in uniform will be admitted free; the center section, "C", of grandstand will be reserved for officers and for enlisted men accompanied by ladies; sections "D" and "E", on left side, will be reserved for other Navy and Marine Corps spectators.

There will be no schedule ball games at Pearl Harbor on Saturday. It is hoped that all hands will turn out to see this promising game at Moiliili Park.

**NAVAL STATION LEAGUE**

Standings and percentage of the Station League to date are as follows:

**League Standings.**

Teams—	GP.	W.	L.	Pct.
Marines .....	5	5	0	1.000
Naval Station .....	5	4	1	.750
Mine Force .....	4	2	2	.500
Air Station and Eagles.....	4	1	3	.250
Sub. Base .....	2	0	2	.000
Sub. Div. No. 12.....	4	0	4	.000

**Batting Averages**

(Complete up to July 12th, 1921.)

Players—Team—	GP.	AB.	H.	SB.	Pct.
Donaldson, Nav. Sta.....	1	1	1	0	1.000
Guthrie, Mine Force.....	3	8	4	1	.500
Nelson, Sub. Div. 12.....	1	4	2	1	.500
Reddick, Mine Force.....	3	9	4	0	.444
Connolly, A. S. & E.....	2	7	3	3	.444
Russell, Nav. Sta.....	4	14	6	7	.428
Ellenberg, Nav. Sta.....	4	14	6	2	.428
Sims, A. S. & E.....	2	5	2	0	.400
Thackara, A. S. & E.....	3	11	4	1	.364
Murray, Marines .....	3	11	4		.364

**Marine vs. Naval Station Game**

The game deciding the championship of the present series was staged at the Navy field between the Naval Station and Marines. Kaaa started for the Naval Station and only lasted one inning—two walks, a sacrifice and a hit scored two runs off him. After the second inning Smart pitched and did not fare much better. The Marine batters pounded his offerings all over the field. Love relieved Smart in the sixth and pitched well, holding the opposition for the balance of game. Cloud, for the Marines, pitched well, but at times seemed to be weakening. Blackwell's single over second scored the two runs off him. The features of the game were Smith's fielding and batting. The Naval Station team seemed to lack the pep it usually displays. The Marines, on the other hand, played brilliantly from start to finish, never letting up. For the Naval Station a newcomer, Kelly, played at third. He did well at

bat, getting two nice bingles. The Marine team deserves much credit for their all-around play. Nelson was unable to pitch for Naval Station due to an infected foot.

#### Mine Force vs. Submarine Division Twelve Game

Wednesday afternoon, July 13, 1921, on the Marine diamond, the Mine Force battled with the Submarine Division Twelve team, and won out on the long end of a 7-to-2 score.

#### Future Games

The present Naval Station series of games will be concluded by the following games, which are the only ones left to be played:

Friday, 15 July 1921—Mine Force vs. Sub. Base.

Monday, 18 July 1921—Air Station and Eagles vs. Submarine Base.

Wednesday, 20 July 1921—Submarine Base vs. Submarine Division Twelve.

#### Bonuses for Ex-Service Men

Through the courtesy of the Secretary of the Hawaiian Chapter of the American Red Cross we are able to publish the following list of States which have acted in the matter of a bonus for Ex-Service Men:

**California**—Bill providing for bonus of \$15.00 per month pending before legislature.

**Connecticut**—Bonus killed in legislature.

**Illinois**—Bill to be submitted to referendum Nov. 1922. Provides \$15.00 per month for each man in service over two months in world war. Maximum \$300.00.

**Iowa**—Bill to be submitted to referendum in 1922. Provides payment of 75 cents per day.

**Kansas**—To be submitted to referendum in 1922. Provides for payment for \$1.00 for each day in service.

**Maine**—Flat bonus of \$100.00. Applications now closed except to men not yet six months out of service. Apply Adjutant General, Augusta, Maine.

**Massachusetts**—Flat bonus of \$100.00. Applications now closed except to men not yet six months out of the service. Apply Treasurer's Office, State House, Boston, Mass.

**Michigan**—\$15.00 for each month of service between April 6, 1917 and August 1919. Apply to Col. John S. Bersey, Adjutant General, Lansing.

**Minnesota**—\$15.00 for each month in the service between April 6, 1917 and declaration of Peace. Ap-

ply Adjutant General (Bonus Dept.) State Capitol, St. Paul, Minn.

**Montana**—Bill to be submitted to referendum. Provides for \$10.00 per month. Maximum \$200.00.

**Nebraska**—Bill providing \$15.00 monthly, minimum \$50.00. Pending before legislature.

**New Hampshire**—Flat bonus of \$100.00. Apply Adjutant General, Concord, N. H.

**New Jersey**—\$10.00 per month for each month of service between March 25, 1917 and date of discharge. Maximum \$100.00. Not payable to men enlisting after Nov. 11, 1918. Applications close Nov. 30, 1921, or one year from date of discharge, provided claimant was in service at date of passage of Act. Apply to Soldiers' Bonus Commission, Trenton, N. J.

**New York**—\$10 per month or major fraction thereof between April 6, 1917 and Nov. 11, 1918. Minimum \$20—Maximum \$250. Apply Soldiers' Bonus Distribution Commission, Albany.

**North Dakota**—\$25 for each month of service to be used for purpose of buying a home or securing an education within the state of North Dakota, and for no other purposes.

**Ohio**—Bill to be submitted to referendum Nov. 1922, providing \$10 for each month between April 6, 1917 and date of discharge—maximum \$250.

**Oregon**—Bill to be submitted to state election June 7, 1921, providing \$15 per month. Maximum \$2500, or farm or home loan—minimum \$3000.

**Pennsylvania**—Bill up for governor's signature providing \$10 per month—maximum \$200.00.

**Rhode Island**—Flat banus of \$100.00. Applications now closed.

**South Dakota**—Bill providing \$15 per month for all qualified ex-service men of World War and \$15 per month for eighteen months for those who served during the Spanish-American War and Philippine Insurrection.

**Tennessee**—Bill now before legislature providing \$75 for each man inducted into service and \$150 for each man serving six months or more.

**Vermont**—\$10 per month. Maximum \$120. For enlisted men only. Apply to State Treasurer, Montpelier, Vt.

**Washington**—\$15 for each month between April 6, 1917 and Nov. 11, 1919. Apply Veterans' Compensation Dept., State Auditor's Office, Olympia, Washington.

**Wisconsin**—\$10 per month; \$50 minimum. Apply Service Recognition Board, Capitol Building, Madison, Wis.

# P. H. A. C.

## WEEKLY

What You Should Know!When You Should Know It!

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.  
**FRIDAY, 22 JULY 1921**  
 Vol. 1. No. 6.

### Purpose

This sheet is published weekly by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, under direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up-to-date news regarding athletics and other items to all P. H. A. C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Fourteenth Naval District.

### General

Comments and suggestions in regard to this publication and its contents will be gladly received and duly considered. Items of GENERAL INTEREST will probably be useful, although articles of LOCAL interest would hardly be suitable.

All communications should be signed and addressed to "Secretary, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, Pearl Harbor, T. H."

### Don't Knock—Boosters Are What We Want

Evidently it is human nature to knock and, perhaps, it is true that most of us are born with little hammers stuck away some where—and we use them by intuition—inadvertently hanging crepe and spreading pessimism, discontent and sadness all about. The philosophy and rule of life to boost is infinitely better, and we are made happier by boosting and not knocking. This old world is badly in need of happy, optimistic boosters—and we need them right here in the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club. This continual growling, knocking and fussing will not get you anywhere. Knockers and bolsheviks ruined Russia, therefore they are dangerous pests. If you think you have to knock use a punching bag. **DON'T KNOCK BUT BOOST. DOWN WITH THE KNOCKERS, CREPE HANGERS AND BOLSHEVIKS. HURRAH FOR THE BOOSTERS.**—(Mine Force Bulletin)—Adopted.

### The Navy at Maui Fair

Commander Nimitz brings back the good news from Kahului, Maui, that the Maui Fair Management is desirous of having the Navy present in large force and participating at the annual Maui Fair, which is held in September.

It will be recalled that the Army was largely represented at the Fair last year. Although the Navy was not—and from all reports the Army boys were

shown a time that they will long remember. If the Navy does go this year—and at present there appears to be no good reason why they shouldn't—it will certainly be a trip worth taking. And the Weekly cannot help thinking that the P. H. A. C. ball team would make quite a hit with the good folk of the other island. Why can't the P. H. A. C. send our ball team along, with expenses paid—or partly so—just to show them over there that the Navy is still on the job?

## BOXING

### AMATEUR NIGHT

Amateur Night Smoker took place on Friday evening 15 July as scheduled. The card was as follows:

Excellent showings were made by Garcia (U.S.S. R 12), Sockman (Marines), Davis (U.S.S. Penguin), Coelho (Sub. Base), and Rothman (U.S.S. Hancock).

The prize between Davis and Coelho was awarded the bout as best bout of the evening. These two men will put on a return bout at the regular Smoker, on the 29th.

#### Amateur Night. Friday, 15 July, 1921.

ELLIS (Thrush)	vs. 135 lbs.	STONE (Marine Barracks)
DONOVAN (Marine Barracks)	vs. 125 lbs.	CAMPBELL (U.S.S. Baltimore)
COOLEY. (Kecsanquist)	vs. 115 lbs.	GARCIA (U.S.S. R-12)
MILES (Eider)	vs. 165 lbs.	MARTIN (U.S.S. Ludlow)
NICKEY (U.S.S. Rainbow)	vs. 138 lbs.	SOCKMAN (Marine Barracks)
COELHO (Sub. Base)	vs. 158 lbs.	DAVIS (U.S.S. Penguin)
ROTHMAN (U.S.S. Hancock)	vs. 145 lbs.	MANLOVE
MORRIS (U.S.S. Penguin)	vs. 140 lbs.	BEPE (U.S.S. Rainbow)

### P. H. A. C. Smoker, 29 July.

As previously announced, the P. H. A. C. will hold its Monthly Smoker for July on Friday evening, the

29th. This date, it will be noted, is a change from the date originally set, due to the fact that certain Units could not be present if first date were adhered to.

Efforts were made to secure matches for Bobby Lee with Kid Ehrenshaft, Young Lawrence with Simone (11th F.A.), and Ward (U.S.S. Thrush) with Whitey Brown (27th Inf.), for this Smoker, but they were unsuccessful because the Army men were scheduled to box at the Schofield Smoker on 6 Aug. Thru other Army interests were obtained, however, Kid Powers and Kid Auston (both 13th F.A.), and Kid Mac (44th Inf.).

The completed card for July Smoker is therefore announced as follows, subject to possible slight changes:

First bout (115 lbs.) four 3-min. rounds.  
 Garcia (U.S.S. R-12) vs. Nieman (L. F. S. Club).  
 2nd bout (152 lbs.) four 3-min. rounds.  
 Davis (U.S.S. Penguin) vs. Coelho (Sub. Base).  
 3rd bout (130 lbs.) four 3-min. rounds.  
 Ward (U.S.S. Thrush) vs. Neubauer (U.S.S. Oriole)  
 4th bout (152 lbs.) four 3-min. rounds.  
 Toy (U.S.S. R-11) vs. T. Wendell (U.S.S. Baltimore)  
 5th bout (170 lbs.) four 3-min. rounds.  
 Kid Anston (13th F.A.) vs. Lavalley (U.S.S. Thrush)  
 Special Event (142 lbs.) six 3-min. rounds.  
 Kamana (U.S.S. Navajo) vs. Morris (U.S.S. Penguin)  
 Semi-Final (124 lbs.) six 3-min. rounds.  
 Pacheco (Marines) vs. Kid Mac (44th Inf.)  
 Windup (139 lbs.) six 3-min. rounds.

#### Elks' Smoker Postponed.

The management of the Elks' Club requests the announcement made that the Elks' Smoker, originally scheduled for Friday evening, 29 July, has been advanced to Friday, 5 August.

This announcement was made at the Amateur Night Smoker last Friday, but there seems to have been some misunderstanding about just what was announced.

The P. H. A. C. Smoker is definitely set for the 29th, and no change in this date is contemplated.

#### Handling Smoker Guest Cards.

The monthly Smokers given by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club are primarily for the benefit and entertainment of Club Members (which should include all hands in the 14th Naval District, afloat or ashore), and secondarily for our friends. Each club member in good standing has the right to invite two friends, (in addition to the friends who may ACCOMPANY him) to each Smoker, and he is given two guest cards to secure admission for these two friends.

It is our aim to restrict attendance at Smokers to Service men, with their friends, for if admissions were promiscuously allowed there would hardly be

room enough for OWNERS of the Club. In order to check up as closely as possible on admissions each Welfare Officer has been requested to note the numbers of cards given to each member, so that in case of any irregularity the offending cards may be more easily traced.

What we desire is to prevent guest cards falling into the hands of unauthorized or undesirable persons, or of being used in an improper manner.

To be more explicit: After the last Smoker it was reported to the Secretary that certain taxi drivers, at the railroad station in Honolulu, were seen to be soliciting passengers for the Smoker, and offering tickets (guest cards) to be included in the taxi fare as an inducement. Particulars were asked for, but as the person who made the report had not stopped to get any, and did not even have the car numbers, no steps could be taken in the matter.

This practice is most objectionable and should be promptly checked, for if continued it is sure to bring our Club into disrepute. It can only be stopped by EVERY MEMBER accounting for his own two guest cards. Don't give them to strangers; don't give them to any one unless you wish him to come to the Smoker as YOUR GUEST.

Remember that our Smokers are very popular with the people of Honolulu, and that the P. H. A. C. is also very highly thought of. Let us live up to our reputation. Don't give cards to any one whom you would be ashamed to introduce as your guest. If you notice any improper use of guest cards get full details and report to the Secretary at once.

#### Kayo Johnny Darcy

Knockout Johnny Darcy, ex-Kansas, home from Honolulu, is hitting right through the Eastern lightweights. At the opening show of Jack Dempsey's Atlantic City arena Johnny won from Johnny Downes, of Philadelphia. A few nights later he beat Joe Curran, at New Haven, and followed this up by trimming Tommy Walsh at Freeport.

Darcy went on as an eleventh hour substitute the other day against tough Joe Florio. Florio announced that "some sailor was substitutin'." Some sailor knocked Florio for a floral wreath in just one round. Another guy that'll have more respect for the Navy henceforth and forevermore.

Tough Dave Meader, whom Darcy tackled next at the Pioneer Sporting Club, Manhattan, went the same route, taking a solid pasting from the ex-Kansas tar. Darcy does his roadwork running from one fight to another.

Silent Regan, the Brooklyn lightweight, was Darcy's next victim. Regan lasted less than two rounds. Darcy hits too hard for any but the first-raters.

Dick Storch, the crackerjack Cleveland lightweight,



**ASAHI GAME**

On Saturday afternoon, 16 July 1921, the P. H. A. C. baseball team tackled the crack Asahi team of the Honolulu League, at Moiliili Park. For the P. H. A. C. Cloud of the Marine team and Billings of the Air Station were batteries. For the Asahi Iwata paired off with Mitsunoga. The Asahi team drew first blood as Cloud walked the first batter who faced him and both Smith and Billings fumbled. The real bombardment took place in the sixth when, after one out, Mamiya smashed a home run to center. Following this smash were two clean bingles and another error by Smith was responsible for at least two scores. In all, the support behind Cloud was anything but good. On the other hand the support rendered the Asahi twirler was practically air-tight. Cloud pitched a good game and with air-tight support would have probably put over a winner; he struck out nine batters against Iwata's four. The P. H. A. C. saved themselves a calsonining by doing a little stick-work on their own account. After one was gone, two hits, a walk and Billings' single accounted for the three runs. The poor showing of the P. H. A. C. team is probably due to the fact that the crowd grew too much for them; however, a little more work and experience will round them up shipshape.

**MINE FORCE vs. SUB BASE**

Friday afternoon the Mine Force crossed bats with the Sub Base team at the Navy diamond, and smashed out a victory, the final score being 10 to 1. The features of the game were Burnett, a newcomer, who pitched a brilliant game, and the batting of Palmer who garnered three safe hits during the afternoon. The batteries for this game were, for the Mine Force team, Burnett, p.; McInerney, C.; for the Sub. Base team, DeLong, p.; Gootlieb, c.

**AIR STATION AND EAGLE BOATS VS. SUB BASE**

The Naval Air Station and Eagle Boats team tackled the Sub Base team Monday afternoon at Navy Field and handily beat them 9-2. Both Thackara and Cummings of the Air Station smashed out home runs. The features of this game was the hitting of the lower half of the batting order, namely, Thackara, Cummings and Fitzgerald. The support given Cash, who pitched for the Sub Base team, was very ragged, twelve errors being made by his team-mates. This accounts partly for the defeat. The batteries: Cummings p., Thackara c. for the Air Station and Cash p., DeLong c., for the Sub Base.

The first game of the new series between the Marines champs of last series and the Mine Force

was played at Navy Field Wednesday afternoon, 20 July 1921. The Marines won by a narrow margin, 4-3.

**Moiliili Field, Saturday, 16 July 1921**

P.H.A.C.	AB.	R.	H.	PO.	A.	E.	ASAHI	AB.	R.	H.	PO.	A.	E.
Mallock, lf	3	1	1	3	0	0	Mujahara 3b	4	3	1	1	0	0
Smith, ss	2	1	0	1	2	2	Hirano, 2b	4	0	0	4	6	2
Russell, 1b	4	0	1	5	0	0	Moriyama, ss	4	0	1	2	4	1
Billings, c	3	1	1	10	0	1	Yamashiro, cf	4	0	0	1	0	0
Love, cf	4	0	0	2	0	2	Suzuki, 1b	4	0	0	13	0	0
Wayl'k 3b	4	0	0	0	2	1	Tokunda, lf	2	1	0	0	0	0
Orse, 2b	3	0	0	1	0	0	Mamiya, rf	3	1	1	0	0	0
Ellenb'g, rf	2	0	0	1	0	0	Mitsunoga, c	3	1	0	4	0	1
Cloud, p	3	0	0	0	2	1	Iwata, p	4	1	2	1	2	0
LaFl'r, rf	2	0	0	1	0	0	Murikama, lf	1	0	0	1	0	0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>Totals</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>

Hits and Runs by Innings—

P. H. A. C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	—4
Base hits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3—3
Asahi	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	x	—7
Base hits	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	x	—5

Summary—Home runs, Mamiya; umpires, Bruce and Kalua; scorer, T. L. Horejes.

**INDIVIDUAL FIELDING AVERAGES**

**Infield**

(For players who participated in three or more games)

Player—Team	GP.	TC.	PO.	A.	E.	Pct.
Blackwell, c., Nav. Sta.	5	45	39	6	0	1.000
Thek, 2b., Marines	5	14	11	3	0	1.000
Smart, p., Nav. Sta.	4	9	2	7	0	1.000
Bramer, c., Mine Force	3	19	14	5	0	1.000
Cloud, p., Marines	3	9	0	9	0	1.000
Parsons, p., Marines	3	7	5	2	0	1.000
Russell, 1b., Nav. Sta.	5	51	49	1	1	.980
Adair, 1b., Sub. Div. 12	4	41	37	3	1	.975
Palring, c., Marines	4	53	43	8	2	.962
Connolly, 1b., A.S.&E.	3	25	24	0	1	.960
McGee, p., Sub. Div. 12	4	18	6	11	1	.945
Burke, ss., Sub. Div. 12	4	14	7	6	1	.928
Tobin, util., Nav. Sta.	4	9	1	7	1	.889
Guthrie, 3b., Mine Force	4	16	9	5	2	.875
Hansen, c., Sub. Base	4	7	6	0	1	.857

**Outfield**

(For players who participated in three or more games)

Player—Team	GP.	TC.	PO.	A.	E.	Pct.
Murray, cf., Sub. Div.	4	11	9	2	0	1.000
Love, cf., Nav. Sta.	5	10	6	4	0	1.000
Ellenberg, lf., Nav. Sta.	5	10	5	5	0	1.000
Mallock, lf., Marines	5	8	7	1	0	1.000
Kline, rf., Mine Force	4	6	6	0	0	1.000
Murray, rf., Marines	4	2	2	0	0	1.000
Fitzgerald, rf., A.S.&E.	5	8	4	3	1	.875
Myers, rf., Mine Force	4	8	7	0	1	.875
McInerney, lf., Mine Force	4	17	12	3	2	.833
Iones, cf., Marines	4	3	1	1	1	.667

# P. H. A. C.

## WEEKLY

What You Should Know!

When You Should Know It!

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Vol. 1.

FRIDAY, 29 JULY 1921

No. 7.

### Purpose

This sheet is published weekly by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, under direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up-to-date news regarding athletics and other items to all P. H. A. C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Fourteenth Naval District.

### General

Comments and suggestions in regard to this publication and its contents will be gladly received and duly considered. Items of GENERAL INTEREST will probably be useful, although articles of LOCAL interest would hardly be suitable.

All communications should be signed and addressed to "Secretary, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, Pearl Harbor, T. H."

### Correspondence

The correspondence this week came in by telephone; it was in such a hurry it just couldn't wait to write! And it said that although week before last the Weekly had a punk write-up on the Marine vs. Naval Station game, and omitted the score, last week it did even worse, and failed entirely to mention the Marines vs. Mine Force game. A re-examination of both issues shows our correspondent to be nearly correct, and we can only say it's our fault, that it was quite unintentional, that we're sorry, and will try not to let it happen again! It might be added that most of the staff of the Weekly spent last week in the Hospital.

### Amendments to By-Laws

The following amendments to the P. H. A. C. by-laws have been proposed, in order to bring the by-laws into agreement with the membership conditions as they now exist:

#### Amendment No. 2.

Revise Section 3 (Membership) to read: "Membership in the club shall be limited to officers and men attached to the Fourteenth Naval District, or doing duty within the limits of this District."

#### Amendment No. 3.

Revise Section 4 (Organization), sub-heads 4 and 5, to read:

- (4) The Receiving Ship and Receiving Station;
- (5) District Vessels, including tugs and Eagle

boats not otherwise assigned"; and add: "Section 4(a), Any other group or groups, such as destroyers, mine craft, or submarines, that may come into the District for either temporary or permanent duty, may, upon proper application, and after approval by Executive Committee, be admitted to the club as additional membership units."

#### Amendment No. 4

After Section 23 (Executive Committee), add: "Section 23(a). It may admit to the club, as additional membership units, any group or groups mentioned in Section 4(a)."

The above amendments were, on 22 July, sent to all units to be posted on bulletin boards, and will be brought up for consideration at the next regular meeting of Executive Committee, on 1 August.

### Regular Meeting of Executive Committee.

The next regular meeting of the Executive Committee will be held on board the U.S.S. Monterey at 1:30 p. m., Monday, 1 August 1921. The following questions will be proposed by the Secretary for consideration:

- (a) Action on Amendments Nos. 2, 3 and 4 to P. H. A. C. By-Laws;
- (b) Date for next Smoker (August);
- (c) Appropriation to cover expenses of August Smoker;
- (d) Authority to purchase a baseball score board, and appropriating \$..... to cover cost of same.

### Suggestion

A live member of the P. H. A. C. has offered the suggestion that the Club work up a theatrical entertainment, secure a movie theater or hall in Honolulu, and treat our members and friends to a show such as has probably never been given in Honolulu! This sounds good. A preliminary inquiry indicates that some kind of a musical show would probably be best received in this place—this also agrees very well with the fact that perhaps talent of this kind is most readily available.

The expenses of a venture of this nature are of course indefinite until the matter has been carefully gone into, but it seems safe to predict, however, that it would not cost more than one of the regular Smokers. A very good entertainment could no doubt be worked up in a period of say, six or eight weeks.

**Award of Station League Prizes.**

In the last issue announcement was made of the teams winning first and second places in the Station League. An error was made, however, in stating the amount of the team prize, which should have been in each case for a team of fourteen instead of fifteen men.

As the postponed game between Submarine Division Twelve and Submarine Base has not yet been played off, the winners of individual prizes cannot, unfortunately be determined.

The new schedule of Naval Station League games was inadvertently omitted from last issue of Weekly, but is published in this issue. It is noted that two games are scheduled for each Wednesday and two for Friday, thus leaving Saturday free for P H A. C. games—either in Honolulu or at Pearl Harbor.

In case any of the Friday games cannot be played on that day, it is hoped to be able to arrange them for the following Sunday. In view of the great difficulty of arranging a schedule of games that will work with the fewest changes, and be generally satisfactory to all Units, it is hoped that all hands will do their best to make the present schedule work.

**MOILILI FIELD, SATURDAY, JULY 23, 1921.**

The Waikiki team of the Honolulu League went down in defeat before our P. H. A. C. team 6 to 4 at Moilili Park, Saturday afternoon, 23 July 1921: The Navy started a vicious attack in their half of the 6th and before Polson cleared his optics four runs were scored on six successive hits, enough to win. This time out the P. H. A. C. looked well, both in the field and at bat. Love turned a spectacular fielding stunt by picking Polson's drive off the boards in deep center. Magee pitched effectively even though the opposition threatened in the last inning. It was a good game. The Navy band was present and played some snappy tunes between innings.

P. H. A. C.	ab	r	bh	po	a	e	Waikiki	ab	r	bh	po	a	e
Love, cf.	5	1	1	1	0	0	Diehl, 2b	4	0	1	1	3	0
Hudson, ss.	5	1	1	1	3	0	Smith, 1b	5	0	1	7	0	0
Russell, 1b.	4	0	1	9	0	0	Hedem'k, 3b	5	0	1	3	2	0
Billings, c.	5	0	3	10	4	1	Inman, lf.	4	0	0	1	0	1
Guthrie, 2b.	5	0	1	2	2	1	Polson, p.	3	1	2	1	2	0
Waylock, 3b	4	0	2	1	2	0	Lawrence, rf	4	0	2	1	5	1
Ellenberg, rf	5	2	1	2	0	0	*Sterl'g, ss.	3	0	0	0	0	0
LaFleur, lf.	3	2	2	1	1	0	Luis, c.	4	2	2	9	1	0
Magee, p.	4	0	4	0	1	0	Raab, cf.	3	0	2	1	0	0
Totals	40	6	16	27	13	2	Cillingw'rh	1	1	0	0	0	0
							Totals	36	4	11	24	13	2

**Hits and Runs by Innings**

Waikiki	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	4
Base hits	0	1	0	0	3	2	0	1	4	11
P. H. A. C.	0	0	0	1	0	4	1	0	x	6
Base hits	0	3	1	1	2	6	2	1	x	16

**Summary of the Game**

Two-base hits, Lawrence, Ellenberg; stolen bases, Billings, Polson, Ellenberg; bases on balls, off Sterling 2, off Magee 2; struck out by Magee 7, by Polson 8, Sterling 1; umpires, Thee and Kolua; time of game 2:02; scorer, T. L. Horejes.

**Coming P. H. A. C. Games**

Through the courtesy of Mr. J. Ashman Beaven a return game with the Waikiki team of the Honolulu League has been arranged for Saturday afternoon, 30 July, at Moilili park. This is the team that the P. H. A. C. players got the better of last Saturday, and as they appear to be "rarin'" to get back at us, this will probably be a fine exhibition of baseball. Game will be called at three-thirty.

Mr. Beaven offers the same satisfactory arrangements as have prevailed at the three preceding P. H. A. C. games at his park: Officers and men in uniform will be admitted free, those bring guests, however, are expected to buy tickets for them. The center section, "C," of grand stand, will be reserved for officers, and for enlisted men accompanied by ladies; sections "D" and "E," on left side, will be reserved for other Navy and Marine Corps spectators. Two boxes are assigned for the Commandants' disposition.



**P. H. A. C. BATTING**

Players—	GP	AB	R	H	SB	SH	Pct.
Magee, p., Mine Force	2	5	0	4	0	0	.800
Miller, Util., A. S. & E.	5	7	0	5	2	0	.714
Russell, 1b., Nav. Sta.	9	30	7	12	3	4	.400
La Fleur, lf., Sub. Base	3	6	2	2	0	0	.333
McInerney, lf., Mine Force	1	3	1	1	0	0	.333
Mallock, lf., Marines	1	3	1	1	0	0	.333
Billings, c., A. S. & E.	9	34	5	11	5	1	.323
Love, cf., Nav. Sta.	9	40	2	12	4	1	.300
Smart, p., Nav. Sta.	4	10	5	3	1	0	.300
Ellenberg, r.f., Nav. Sta.	9	36	7	10	15	0	.278
Cordiers, 2b., Nav. Sta.	4	13	1	3	2	0	.231
Smith, s.s., Marines	8	27	9	6	3	3	.222
Waylock, 3b., Marines	4	14	1	3	1	0	.214
Hudson, ss., Mine Force	1	5	1	1	0	0	.200

**TEAM FIELDING AVERAGES**

Players—	GP	TC	PO	A	E	Pct.
La Fleur, lf., Sub. Base	3	3	2	1	0	1.000
Magee, p., Mine Force	2	4	0	4	0	1.000
Thackara, 3b., A. S. & E.	2	1	0	1	0	1.000
Nelson, p., Nav. Sta.	1	2	0	2	0	1.000
Hudson, ss., Mine Force	1	4	1	3	0	1.000
Parsons, p., Marines	2	4	2	2	0	1.000
Tobin, util., Nav. Sta.	2	1	0	1	0	1.000
Mallock, r.f., Marines	1	3	3	0	0	1.000
Russell, 1b., Nav. Sta.	9	85	84	0	1	.988
Orse, 2b., Nav. Sta.	8	35	11	12	2	.943
Billings, c., A. S. & E.	9	86	68	14	4	.942
Cordiero, 2b., Nav. Sta.	4	17	9	7	1	.941
Ellenberg, r.f., Nav. Sta.	9	20	17	2	1	.950
Love, cf., Nav. Sta.	9	24	17	5	2	.917

The first game at Moilili Park Saturday afternoon will be between the Marines and Fort Kamehameha teams. This should also be a fine game as these two teams are at the top of their respective leagues.

On Sunday morning at Pearl Harbor, there will be a game between the P. H. A. C. team and the Braves of the Honolulu elague. Play will be called at ten a. m., or as soon thereafter as practicable, on the Navy diamond. This game has also been arranged through the courtesy of Mr. Beaven, whose interest in the P. H. A. C. is too well known to need further comment.

**NAVAL STATION LEAGUE  
LEAGUE STANDING**

Teams—	GP	W	L	Pct.
Naval Station .....	1	1	0	1.000
Sub. Base .....	1	1	0	1.000
Marines .....	2	1	1	.500
Mine Force .....	2	1	1	.500
Sub. Div. No. 12.....	1	0	1	.000
Eagles and Air Sta.....	1	0	1	.000

**LEAGUE BATTING**

Players—	GP	AB	R	H	SB	SH	Pct.
Russell, N. Sta.....	1	3	3	3	2	0	1.000
Reese, A. S. & E.....	1	3	0	2	0	0	.667
Hudson, Mine Force .....	2	8	1	4	0	0	.500
Manlove, S. Div. No. 12.....	1	2	1	1	0	1	.500
Ellenberg, Nav. Sta. ....	1	2	0	1	2	0	.500
Coombs, Sub. Base .....	1	4	1	2	0	0	.500
Somers, Sub. Base .....	1	4	1	2	0	0	.500
Gavin, ine Force .....	2	7	3	3	1	0	.428
Mallock, Marines .....	2	7	1	3	2	0	.428
Carothers, Mine Force .....	2	8	0	3	0	0	.375

**Naval Station vs. Marines**

The Box Score:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Total
Marines .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Base Hits .....	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	0	6
Naval Station .....	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	x	4
Base Hits .....	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	x	5

**Mine Force vs. Sub. Div. 12**

Friday afternoon on the Marine diamond the Mine Force team battled with the Sib. Div. 12 team and won by a score of 5 to 3. For the Mine Force a recruit named Gavin handled himself creditably, getting a couple of nice bingles and scoring three runs. Schlossback and Murray formed the battery for the Rainbow, while Burnett paired off with Reilly for the Mine Force. Several new faces were seen in the Miners lineup, Cox, Carothers and Gavin, all showed up well. Burnett struck out seven of the Mine Force team, while Burnett's offering was five.

The Box Score:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Total
Mine Force .....	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	5
Base Hits .....	3	0	2	1	1	0	3	0	0	10
Sub. Division 12.....	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	3
Base Hits .....	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	5

**COMING GAMES**

Friday, 29 July

Air Station and Eagles vs. Naval Station.

Umpires: Lieuts. Fern and Hanlon.

Wednesday, 3 August

Marines vs. Sub. Division Fourteen.

Mine Force vs. Naval Station.

Umpires: Lieuts. Van Horn and Murnane; Lieuts. Glick and Ch. Bsn. Baldwin.

**New Mine Force Baseball Officer**

In Mine Force Circular Letter Number Fourteen, of 15 July, 1921, the Commander Mine Force announces:

"1. Lieutenant Commander R. F. Frelsen, U.S.N., is hereby detailed as officer in charge of Mine Force Baseball, relieving Lieutenant B. C. Phillips, U.S.N.

"2. Lieutenant A. J. Fern, U.S.N., and Chief Boatswain J. C. Baldwin, U.S.N., are hereby detailed as assistants to the officer in charge of Mine Force Baseball and will report to Lieutenant-Commander Frelsen for such duties in connection with Mine Force Baseball as he desires to assign them."

Our good wishes certainly go with the retiring baseball officer, who, it is understood, expects to return to the coast shortly. The present high standing of the Mine Force ball team and its continued good work constitute a high endorsement of Lieutenant Phillips' capable management of this team.

Our good wishes are also heartily extended to the new baseball officer, Lieutenant Commander Frelsen, who we may assure of the continued cooperation and support of the P. H. A. C.



The regular July Smoker of the P. H. A. C. will be held tonight, Friday, at 7:30 o'clock.

The card, which has been slightly changed since first announced last week, is as follows:

First Preliminary, 115 lbs. (4 3-min. rounds)—Garcia (U.S.S. R-12) vs. Niemen (Luke Field Service Club).

Second Preliminary, 155 lbs. (4 3-min. rounds)—Davis (U.S.S. Penguin) vs. Coelho (Sub. Base).

Third Preliminary, 130 lbs. (4 3-min. rounds)—Ward (U.S.S. Thrush) vs. Newbauer (U.S.S. Oriole).

Fourth Preliminary, 152 lbs. (4 3-min. rounds)—Tõy (U.S.S. R-11) vs. Tony Wendell (U.S.S. Baltimore).

Main Preliminary—170 lbs. (4 3-min. rounds)—Kid Auston (13th F. A.) vs. Lavelle (U.S.S. Thrush).

Special Event, 144 lbs. (6 3-min. rounds)—Kamana (U.S.S. Navajo) vs. Dunn (U.S.S. Hancock).

Semi-final Event, 138 lbs. (6 3-min. rounds)—Red Boyce (Ft. Kamehameha) vs. Kid Ransom (U.S.S. Hancock).

Windup, 124 lbs. (6 3-min. rounds)—Kid Mac (44th Inf.) vs. Kid Pacheco (Marines).

Kid Powers (13th F. A.) was at first slated for the windup with Ransom, but was withdrawn at the last moment for reasons that could not have been foreseen. Red Boyce who was substituted for Powers, is a popular Kamehameha lad, who can give and take, but he is believed to be well matched with Ransom and will have no easy time getting a decision.

**Marquis of Queensberry Rules**

There is much talk but little real understanding of these famous rules, which were drawn up for the purpose of insuring "a fair, standup boxing match," without wrestling or hugging. All rounds are to be three minutes' duration, with one minute time between rounds.

Note that "if either man falls," . . . "the other man must return to his corner." This is often through excitement, not complied with in amateur bouts. It is an unsportsmanlike proceeding for a boxer to attempt to stand over his opponent when down, and in a case of this kind the referee would be justified in suspending the count until the other man had retired to his corner.

The P. H. A. C. bouts are conducted, as far as possible, under the Marquis of Queensberry rules, modified to some extent by the "Roycroft Commission" report on Training Camp activities and the

promote clean, wholesome contests, and eliminate Army and Navy Rules for Boxing. The aim is to features and practices such as the kidney and rabbit punch, that are of doubtful value, or liable to cause serious and permanent injury.

You will find the Marquis of Queensberry Rules (which are very brief and clear) printed on the back of the program for this smoker. Save your programs—carefully read and remember these rules, and you will then be able to understand a number of things about the bouts that have puzzled you in the past.

**Elks' Smoker Postponed**

Announcement is again made that the Elks' Smoker has been postponed and will take place on Friday, 5 August 1921.

**Conduct at Smokers**

While there has not been much cause for unfavorable criticism of the conduct of our men at smokers, still it may not be amiss to remind them that our 2000 or 3000 civilian guests at these affairs have an excellent opportunity to watch our conduct at close range, and no doubt will be influenced in their general opinion of the Navy by what they see—and hear. So let us all discourage such practices as hooting, jeering, or whistling, and anything else that might bring the Navy into discredit.

Remember, also, that this is YOUR smoker that you are HOST tonight, and that all outsiders, service or civilian, are your GUESTS—treat them as such and make them feel that they are WELCOME. Let courtesy and consideration prevail.

**SCHEDULE SECOND SERIES.**

X	Air Station and Eagles	Marines	Mine Force'	Naval Station	Sub. Base	Sub. Div. 12
Air Station and Eagles	X	Sept. 9, 1921 Sept. 14, 1921	Aug. 12, 1921 Aug. 26, 1921	July 29, 1921 Aug. 17, 1921	July 27, 1921 Aug. 31, 1921	Aug. 19, 1921 Sept. 7, 1921
Marines	Sept. 9, 1921 Sept. 14, 1921	X	July 20, 1921 Aug. 6, 1921	July 22, 1921 Sept. 7, 1921	Aug. 3, 1921 Aug. 24, 1921	Aug. 10, 1921 Aug. 31, 1921
Mine Force	Aug. 12, 1921 Aug. 26, 1921	July 20, 1921 Aug. 6, 1921	X	Aug. 3, 1921 Sept. 9, 1921	Aug. 19, 1921 Sept. 2, 1921	July 22, 1921 Aug. 24, 1921
Naval Station	July 29, 1921 Aug. 17, 1921	July 22, 1921 Sept. 7, 1921	Aug. 3, 1921 Sept. 9, 1921	X	Aug. 10, 1921 Sept. 14, 1921	Aug. 12, 1921 Sept. 2, 1921
Sub. Base 14	July 27, 1921 Aug. 31, 1921	Aug. 3, 1921 Aug. 24, 1921	Aug. 19, 1921 Sept. 2, 1921	Aug. 10, 1921 Sept. 14, 1921	X	Aug. 6, 1921 Aug. 17, 1921
Sub. Div. No. 12	Aug. 19, 1921 Sept. 7, 1921	Aug. 10, 1921 Aug. 31, 1921	July 22, 1921 Aug. 24, 1921	Aug. 12, 1921 Sept. 2, 1921	Aug. 6, 1921 Aug. 17, 1921	X

# P. H. A. C.

## WEEKLY

What You Should Know! When You Should Know It!

Vol. 1.

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.  
FRIDAY, 5 AUGUST 1921

No. 8.

### Purpose

This sheet is published weekly by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, under direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up-to-date news regarding athletics and other items to all P. H. A. C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Fourteenth Naval District.

★ ★ ★

### General

Comments and suggestions in regard to this publication and its contents will be gladly received and duly considered. Items of GENERAL INTEREST will probably be useful, although articles of LOCAL interest would hardly be suitable.

All communications should be signed and addressed to "Secretary, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, Pearl Harbor, T. H."

★ ★ ★

### How We Do It.

A correspondent writes:

"The howling and growling we were accustomed to hear about a month or two ago, has now subsided, with just a weak, feeble protest here and there, that is not carried on by the majority. I have reference to the folks who were in the habit of yelling at any and every thing our Club, the P.H.A.C., tried to accomplish, thinking perhaps, to discredit those who had tried so hard for progress toward the day when, as a man, all units would stand back and fight any suggestion that the P.H.A.C. was not up to the standard as a local organization. That day has almost arrived, and I am glad to see the ideas and hopes of those who have given their time and energy for harmony, cooperation and accomplishments for the betterment of the Fourteenth Naval District, so close to realization.

"Without mincing matters it is safe to assume that the yelling and growling came from those who felt that under the conditions existing, any accomplishment, any glory, and any honors that might be scattered around, would go to the P.H.A.C., and perhaps hide the Unit or individual who may have been a great factor toward getting said honor, glory, etc. To sum up, they felt that credit would not be distributed but would remain with the Club.

"An incident that occurred during the great war

### Why Don't We Row?

A correspondent writes: "LISTEN, GANG. Way back in 1908, during the Hudson-Fulton celebration, a bunch of fast gobs made a lot of Limies, Spagetties, Frogs and Pretzelmakers look like a flock of hams pulling an oar—and waltzed away with the BATTENBERG CUP.

"And not so long ago the Naval Academy sent out a few Middies against some Rah Rah boys, and the Rah Rah boys thought the Academy boat had a hundred horsepower engine in it.

"Right now, around these diggin's, there's a few rowing teams in the city that are aching for a chance to get beat; and we know that a lot of gobs, in a good boat, can make these birds think they're anchored if they start racing a Navy crew.

"The P. H. A. C. might possibly dig up a couple of the right kind of boats—that are lighter than your bank roll after a fast liberty—and all we then need would be a few lads who can swing a wicked oar.

"WHAT SAY? Then let's get going and work up some crews down here that will help fatten the BR, and put the P. H. A. C. on the map once more—and this time as the top ROWING CLUB of the Islands."

will be a help, I am sure, to some of our dissenters, to understand how credit is distributed in the Navy: A recruit, who was stationed at the 52nd Street Armory, in Brooklyn, N. Y., heard about the capture of the German submarine V-58 by the U.S.S. Fanning. He hastened to his home, nearby, and proudly showed his folks an account in the newspaper of the heroic capture of the V-boat; and swelling up like a pouter pigeon, said to them, "That's the way WE do it!" The neighbors all came to his home to see the hero who belonged to an organization that did such great work.

"When the P.H.A.C. comes through with a win on anything, I am not ashamed to say that I feel the same as that recruit, and I proudly say 'That's the way WE do it!'"

Now, why can't we all feel just as our correspondent does about the NAVY and the P.H.A.C.? It would certainly help all around.

We don't like to brag, but we will admit that THE NAVY KNOWS HOW!



# BASEBALL



### P. H. A. C. BATTING AVERAGE.

	GP	AB	R	H	SB	SH	Pct.
Magce, p., Mine Force.....	3	7	0	5	0	0	.714
Miller, utility, A. S. & E.....	5	7	0	5	0	0	.714
Bailey, r. f., Sub. Base.....	2	7	0	4	0	1	.571
Russell, 1b., Nav. Sta.....	12	42	8	15	3	4	.357
La Fleur, l. f., Sub Base.....	3	6	2	2	0	0	.333
McSney, l. f., Mine Force....	1	3	1	1	0	0	.333
Mallock, r. f., Marines.....	1	3	1	1	0	0	.333
Billings, c., A. S. & E.....	12	45	5	15	5	1	.333
Ellenberg, l. f., Nav. Sta.....	12	47	9	13	15	0	.277
Smart, p., Nav. Sta.....	4	10	5	3	1	0	.300
Waylock, 3b., Marines.....	6	23	3	6	1	0	.261
Love, c. f., Nav. Sta.....	12	51	3	13	4	2	.255
Hudson, s. s., Mine Force ..	4	14	2	3	2	0	.214
Cordeiro, 2b., Nav. Sta.....	4	13	1	3	2	0	.231

### P. H. A. C. FIELDING AVERAGE

	AB	R	BH	PO	A	E	Pct.
La Fleur, l. f., Sub. Base.....	3	3	2	1	0	0	1000
Thackara, 3b., A. S. & E.....	2	1	0	1	0	0	1000
Nelson, p., Nav. Sta.....	2	2	0	2	0	0	1000
Parson, p., Marines.....	2	4	2	2	0	0	1000
Tobin, utility, Nav. Sta.....	2	1	0	1	0	0	1000
Mallock, r. f., Marines.....	1	3	3	0	0	0	1000
Russell, 1b., Nav. Sta.....	12	117	115	0	2	.983	
Billings, c., A. S. & E.....	12	115	92	17	6	.974	
Cordeiro, 2b., Nav. Sta.....	4	17	9	7	1	.941	
Love, c. f., Nav. Sta.....	12	31	24	5	2	.935	
Ellenberg, l. f., Nav. Sta.....	12	26	22	2	2	.923	
Guthrie, 2b., Mine Force.....	3	11	4	6	1	.909	
Orse, 2b., Nav. Sta.....	9	27	12	12	3	.889	
Hudson, s. s., Mine Force.....	4	17	5	10	2	.882	

### P. H. A. C. Plays Waikiki.

The P. H. A. C. team played the strong Waikiki team a return game at Moiliili Park on Saturday afternoon, 30 July. Our team looked like winners in the third inning when they scored four runs, and again when they took the lead in the sixth, with another run, but the Wacs evened up in the eighth and scored their winning run in the ninth. The box score:

#### Waikiki

	AB	B	BH	PO	A	E
Smith, 1b.....	4	1	1	10	1	0
Chillingworth, ss.....	4	1	2	2	2	0
Braly, c.....	5	0	1	2	2	0
Hedemark, 3b.....	4	1	1	3	1	0
Lawrence, 2b.....	4	2	2	4	3	0
Polson, lf.....	4	1	1	2	0	0
Raab, cf.....	4	0	0	1	0	0
Cummins, p.....	2	0	2	0	2	0
Sterling, rf.p.....	4	0	0	3	0	1
Deihl.....	2	0	1	0	0	0
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>

#### P. H. A. C.

	AB	B	BH	PO	A	E
Waylock, 3b.....	4	1	2	2	3	1
Guthrie, 2b.....	4	0	1	1	3	0
Russell, 1b.....	4	1	1	11	0	1

Billings, c.....	4	0	1	5	2	1
Bailey, rf.....	3	0	2	2	0	0
Love, cf.....	4	0	0	3	0	0
Ellenberg, lf.....	3	1	2	2	0	0
Hudson, ss.....	3	1	1	1	4	0
Nelson, p.....	2	1	1	0	0	0
Erickson (5th in.),p.....	1	0	0	0	1	0
Magee 8th in.), p.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
*Miller.....	1	0	0	0	0	0

<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3</b>
--------------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

\*Batted for Ellenberg in 9th.

#### Hits and Runs by Innings

Waikiki.....	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1-6
Basehits.....	0	1	0	0	2	3	2	2	1-11
P. H. A. C.....	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0-5
Basehits.....	0	0	5	1	1	2	1	0	0-10

\* \* \*

### P. H. A. C. Plays Braves.

On Sunday morning, at Pearl Harbor, the P. H. A. C. team played the Braves of the Honolulu League, finally losing what started out as a very close hard played game by the score of 12 to 3. The box score:

#### Braves.

	AB	R	BH	PO	A	E
Williams, ss.....	5	1	0	3	3	1
Victor, 2b.....	5	3	4	5	1	0
Amahu, p.....	2	1	1	0	1	0
Nelson, p.....	2	0	1	0	0	0
Conacha, 3b.....	6	0	2	3	1	0
Pryor, r. f.....	4	1	2	1	0	0
Perry, c. f.....	5	1	2	1	0	0
Baseter, 1b.....	5	1	2	7	0	0
Kalua, l. f.....	5	2	2	2	0	0
Markham, c.....	5	2	4	4	0	0

<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>
--------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

#### P. H. A. C.

	AB	R	BH	PO	A	E
Wayrock, 3b.....	5	1	1	1	2	0
Guthrie, 2b.....	3	1	0	1	1	0
Russell, 1b.....	4	0	2	11	0	0
Billings, c.....	4	0	2	6	0	1
Bailey, r. f.....	4	0	2	1	0	0
Love, c. f.....	4	0	0	3	0	0
Ellenberg, l. f.....	4	0	1	1	0	1
Hudson, s. s.....	3	1	0	3	2	1
Cummings, p.....	1	0	0	0	0	1
McGee, p.....	2	0	1	1	2	0

<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>
--------------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------

#### Hits and Runs by Innings

Braves.....	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	8	0	12
Hits.....	3	1	1	2	2	3	1	7	0	20
P. H. A. C.....	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Hits.....	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	9

\* \* \*

### Marines Play Kamehameha.

The first game of the afternoon at Moiliili Park featured the Marines and Fort Kamehameha in a close, hard-played contest.

#### Hits and Runs by Innings

Fort Kam.....	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	6
Basehits.....	1	0	0	3	1	1	1	2	0	5
Marines.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Basehits.....	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	3

★ BOXING ★

**New Boxing Officer.**

It is very much to be regretted that our boxing officer, Lieutenant-Commander E. B. Lapham, U. S. N., of the Submarine Base, is about to be detached from this Station and expects to leave for the Coast on the next transport. Lieutenant-Commander Lapham is ordered to duty in the office of Naval Operations, Navy Department, Washington.

Since the organization of the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, of which he was one of the chief promoters and founders, and a charter member, he has labored as Boxing Officer, and his work has been conspicuously successful, as we have all seen, each month, when the Smoker came along.

The P. H. A. C. extends its sincere thanks to Lieutenant-Commander Lapham for his untiring interest in all its work, and particularly boxing, as well as his continued efforts to develop boxing into the clean interesting sport it has now become as conducted by the P. H. A. C., under his supervision. Our best wishes go with him and the hope that he will find his new duty pleasant and interesting.

Lieutenant-Commander Ingraham, U.S.N., who is the District Communication Superintendent, has taken over the duties of Boxing Officer, and is assured of the continued hearty support of the organization. His training and experience have particularly qualified him for this duty, and we may now be assured that there will be no lapse in the conduct of this favorite sport.

★ ★ ★

**P. H. A. C. August Smoker**

The Executive Committee has voted to hold the regular August smoker on Friday evening, 26 August. Work has been under way on the card for several days and it is hoped at this smoker to stage bouts featuring our old favorites, Bobby Lee and Aiken.

**Amateur Night**

As the Amateur Night Smoker given last month appeared to be generally appreciated by the Forces present, the Executive Committee has voted to give a similar Amateur Night this month—to take place on Friday evening, 12 August.

This gives a little more time to work up the card, as the boxing staff was hard put last time to get the bouts lined up. The card will be generally the same as last time—eight (8) bouts, with a ten dollar prize for each bout, and the best bout of the evening to be awarded an additional ten dollar prize. No main or special events.

Anyone wishing to enter for Amateur Night see

Boxing Instructor, Smiley Miller, (or C. B. M. Lace) without delay.

★ ★ ★

**District Welfare Committee.**

The District Welfare Committee, as now constituted, consists of the Welfare Officers of the Units of the District and the Aide for Morale, who is chairman of the Committee.

The first meeting of the committee was held on Tuesday afternoon, 2 August, when the organization was completed, purposes outlined, and initial work laid out.

The Navy Department has allotted the sum of \$4200 for this District for "Recreation of Enlisted Men, 1922," of which \$1,000 is to be assigned to the Naval Hospital.

The Committee considered various welfare needs of the District, and then decided to recommend to the Commandant initial expenditures for certain athletic equipment required by different units, as well as an expenditure to cover the cost of a combined basket and volley ball court at the Submarine Base.

Before adjourning the Committee decided to hold a regular meeting on the first Tuesday afternoon of each month.

**NAVAL STATION LEAGUE.**

**LEAGUE STANDING**

Teams—	GP	W	L	Pct.
Naval Station .....	3	3	0	1.000
Marines .....	3	2	1	.667
Sub. Div. Fourteen.....	2	1	1	.500
Mine Force .....	3	1	2	.333
Sub. Div. Twelve.....	1	0	1	.000
Air Sta. & Eagles.....	2	0	2	.000

**GAMES PLAYED**

**Friday, 29 July**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T	H	E
Air Sta. & Eagles..	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—2	6	2
Naval Sta.....	0	1	0	0	3	0	5	0	0	—9	12	0

Batteries: Ruse, Billings and Thackara; Smart, Cummings and Blackwell.

Umpire: Lt. Carpenter.

**Wednesday, 3 August**

Marines	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
Hits.....	0	2	3	2	0	0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Runs.....	0	4	3	2	0	0	..	..	..	9	7	2
Sub. Division 14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
Hits.....	0	0	2	1	0	2	0	..	..	..	..	..
Runs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	0	5	4

Batteries: Marines—Parsons and Palring; Div. 14—Cash and Bailey.

Umpire: Mumane.

**Wednesday, 3 August**

Mine Force	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
Hits.....	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	..	..	..
Runs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	1
Naval Station	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
Hits.....	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	..	..	..
Runs.....	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	3

Batteries: Naval Station—Nelson and Blackwell; Mine Force—McGee and Palmer, McInerney.

Umpire: Glick.

## U. S. S. MONTEREY

Pearl Harbor, T. H., 1 August 1921.

## Report of Audit of the Cash Account of the Treasurer of the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club for the Month of July 1921.

## RECEIPTS.

July 1, Cash brought forward.....	\$1601.36
" 5, June dues, U.S.S. RAINBOW.....	56.00
" 9, July dues, U.S.S. NAVAJO.....	15.00
" 11, July dues, U.S.S. EAGLE No. 6.....	16.00
" 12, July dues, U.S.S. EAGLE No. 7.....	14.00
" 12, July dues, MARINE BARRACKS.....	169.50
" 12, June dues, SUBMARINE BASE.....	79.00
" 12, July dues, SUBMARINE BASE.....	340.00
" 14, June dues, U.S.S. WHIPPORWILL.....	18.00
" 14, June dues, U.S.S. TANAGER.....	21.00
" 14, June dues, U.S.S. LUDLOW.....	9.50
" 14, June dues, U.S.S. SPROSTON.....	13.50
" 14, July dues, U.S.S. PELICAN.....	22.00
" 15, July dues, U.S.S. MONTEREY and U.S.S. SUNNADEN.....	44.50
" 16, July dues, U. S. NAVAL AIR STATION and EAGLE No. 40.....	61.50
" 16, July dues, U.S.S. HANCOCK.....	105.00
" 18, July dues, EAGLE No. 58.....	18.00
" 21, June dues, U.S.S. BALTIMORE.....	55.50
" 21, July dues, U.S.S. THRUSH.....	15.50
" 21, July dues, U.S.S. WHIPPORWILL.....	14.00
" 21, July dues, U.S.S. LUDLOW.....	14.50
" 21, July dues, U.S.S. TANAGER.....	21.00
" 26, July dues, U.S.S. HANCOCK, (delinquent)	13.50
" 29, Aug. dues, OFFICERS OF U.S.S. ORIOLE	4.00
Total.....	\$2741.86

## EXPENDITURES.

July 1, W. J. Schmidt, U.S.N., (labor for painting ring).....	\$ 200.00
" 1, Charles F. Gourly, U.S.N., custodian of baseball gear and rubber for June, salary	25.00
" 1, L. E. Miller, U.S.N., salary as trainer and matchmaker for June.....	75.00
" 1, J. Boitane, U.S.N., salary, as rubber for June.....	15.00
" 1, A. Lace, U.S.N., salary, asst. trainer, June	25.00
" 5, Electric shop (rental of magnavoux).....	25.00
" 5, The Haw'n Elec. Co., Ltd., (cabinet box),	12.00
" 5, Honolulu Sporting Goods Co., Ltd., (boxing shoes, etc.).....	37.32
" 7, Commissary Officer (two prizes swimming meet).....	6.00
" 9, W. J. Laxon, U.S.N., (transportation to Fort Kamehameha).....	9.00
" 9, M. Handley, U.S.N., (transportation to Fort Kamehameha).....	9.00
" 11, Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd.....	148.00
" 15, Honolulu Sporting Goods Co., Ltd.....	21.50
" 15, Smoker, Amateur Night.....	90.00
" 16, A. R. McElhenie, transportation baseball team.....	8.00
" 18, M. P. Madeiros, trans. baseball team....	7.00
" 18, M. Handley, transportation baseball team	7.00
" 19, E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.....	2.40
" 19, Dai Hee Chang, (prize swimming meet, 6-14-21).....	3.00
" 19, Oahu Sporting Goods Co., Ltd., (3 prizes swimming meet 6-14-21).....	22.00
" 20, W. H. Morris, U.S.N., (Smoker Amateur Night).....	5.00

" 21, A. Steiner, U.S.N., (taxi fare to Schofield with Miller).....	5.00
" 22, Winners of Baseball league, (U.S.M.C.), Station League prize.....	210.00
" 28, C. R. McElhenie, transportation baseball team, 7-16-21.....	8.00
" 26, W. R. Phillips, U.S.N., transportation baseball team, 7-16-21.....	8.00
" 28, W. R. Phillips, U.S.N., transportation of baseball team, 7-23-21.....	8.00
" 28, M. P. Medeiros, (private chauffeur), transportation of baseball team, 7-23-21.....	8.00
" 30, W. B. Ogilvie, referee, main events, July Smoker.....	25.00
" 30, A. K. Decker, referee, preliminary events, July Smoker.....	15.00
" 30, E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.....	54.00
" 30, Training expenses, July Smoker.....	396.50
" 31, Cash carried forward.....	1252.14
Total.....	\$2741.86

Audited and found correct.

S. E. DICKINSON, Lieut. Comdr. (SC), U.S.N.

MELVIN E. STAMM, Q.M. Sgt. (PD), U.S.M.C.

J. A. RUSSELL, C.Y., U.S.N.

Approved by Commandant, 3 August 1921.

★ ★ ★

## Regular Meeting, Executive Committee.

The August meeting of the Executive Committee was held on board the U.S.S. Monterey at 1:30 P. M., Monday, 1 August.

The following matters were considered, and motions covering same were duly made, seconded and approved:

- Amendments Nos. 2, 3 and 4 to P.H.A.C. By-Laws (copy of amendments attached).
- Date of next smoke to be Friday, 26 August 1921.
- Appropriating \$500.00 to cover expense of regular smoker (includes training expenses; services of referees; rental of magnavoux).
- Amateur smoker to be held on 12 August 1921, and appropriating \$90.00 to cover expense of same.
- Authority to construct a baseball score board, work to be done by Club personnel under direction of C. B. M. McCallum, Naval Air Station, and appropriation to cover actual cost of same.
- Baseball prizes similar to those awarded for last series, with the exception that at least six games necessary to qualify player for individual prizes; excepting pitchers—three games will be necessary to qualify them.
- Approving expenditures made by Secretary of \$21.00 for transportation of contestants from Schofield Barracks to Pearl Harbor and return, night of smoker, 29 July, also \$15.00 for lunch for "Braves" baseball team, Sunday, 31 July 1921.

Above proceedings were, on 2 August, 1921, approved by the Commandant.

# P. H. A. C.

## WEEKLY

What You Should Know!

What You Should Know!

Vol. 1.

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.  
FRIDAY, 12 AUGUST 1921

No. 9

**PURPOSE:** This sheet is published weekly by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, under direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up-to-date news regarding athletics and other items to all P. H. A. C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Fourteenth Naval District.

Comments and suggestions in regard to this publication and its contents will be gladly received and duly considered. Items of **GENERAL INTEREST** will probably be useful, although articles of **LOCAL** interest would hardly be suitable.

All communications should be signed and addressed to "Secretary, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, Pearl Harbor, T. H."

### TEAMWORK

"It ain't the individual,  
Or the Navy as a whole,  
But the everlasting teamwork  
Of every bloomin' soul."

If it wasn't for "the everlasting teamwork of every bloomin' soul" this old world would have gone bankrupt long ago. It is the spirit of pulling and working together that makes for progress and success.

In baseball, football, basketball, teamwork is absolutely essential. Everyone is taught that each member is constantly playing for the team and not for himself.

Teamwork spells success, in work or play.

And teamwork should be a dominant factor in all the units at Pearl Harbor. And it is teamwork that should make of the eighteen ships of the Mine Force one big, happy, successful unit—each individual and ship doing their part to contribute to the whole. By so doing reaction will set in and will bring to the individual and ship more good than by playing the game alone. (M. F. B.)

And this applies to the P. H. A. C. as well.

★ ★ ★

#### The Mission of the Mine Force

"The Mine Force of the Pacific Fleet at Pearl Harbor is now composed of the Flagship Baltimore, five destroyers and twelve sweepers.

"As a result of the war all nations learned the importance of mining, and many experts are now engaged in the development of new types of mines, and the perfection of mining methods. We have every reason to believe that mines will play a very important part in any future naval wars. Our job is to prepare, in time of peace, so that in case of war we can efficiently mine such areas as may be ordered, and keep clear, by sweeping, such channels as may be required.

"The Mine Force is a strong factor in keeping the seas safe for DEMOCRACY." (M. F. B.)

### FOOTBALL

"LISTEN GANG."

There's a few birds around here sort of chafing at the leash, trying to get loose and tear up about 40 yards of this island. They're anxious to feel the old nose guard on again and their shoulders feel kind of light without a little padded bump protectors. "How come?" FOOTBALL. You said it. We can still hear the echos of the thousands of gobs, cheering the All Pacific Fleet football team, as they plowed through the various elevens and carried off the championship, and we know there's just as good a gang around here if we can get them together. "Too Hot?" Not a bit. A bunch of good, fast coal heavers put in a four-hour watch in a fireroom, that's a 110° under the blowers, and gain weight, so what's a few fifteen-minute halves in the open air, with your shipmates on the sidelines giving the opposing team the raspberry. "Yea Brother." P. H. A. C. has a few loose sheckles hanging around and can supply a nifty outfit of football togs to any fast man who savies a pigskin bag. "What say? Let's get a start now and build up a team that'll wade through the best the Army and civilians can supply."

Hand your name in to the Athletic Officer.

★ ★ ★

Colonel G. C. Thorpe, U. S. M. C., on August 6th, took command of the Marine Barracks at this station, relieving Colonel J. T. Myers, U. S. M. C., whose tour of duty has expired. Colonel Thorpe was lately in the War College, and prior to that time commanded the Fourth Regiment of Marines. He is an officer of ability and experience, and under his command it is assured that the Marines will continue to maintain their efficient record of the past.

★ ★ ★

The "Hot Shot" is to be complimented on the improvement in their make-up. Wonder why they didn't do it long ago.



# BASEBALL



## P. H. A. C. vs. Junior Braves

Saturday, 6 August 1921

P.H.A.C.—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E	Braves—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Waylock, 3b...	3	2	2	1	1	2	Ornellas, lf...	4	0	2	3	0	0
Guthrie, 2b...	5	0	0	1	3	0	Hober, cf-rf...	4	1	0	3	0	2
Russell, 1b...	5	2	2	10	0	0	Will'ms, ss...	4	1	0	2	1	0
Billings, c...	4	0	2	9	3	0	Mara, 2b...	3	2	1	3	3	0
Palmer, lf...	2	0	1	2	0	0	Mark'h'm, c...	4	0	0	4	1	0
McGee, rf...	3	0	0	2	0	0	Lopez, 3b...	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ellenb'g, rf...	1	0	0	0	0	0	Lindo, rf...	3	1	1	0	0	0
Love, cf...	4	0	1	2	0	0	Quint'l, 3b-cf...	4	0	1	3	0	0
Orse, ss...	1	0	0	0	2	0	Baxter, 1b...	4	0	0	5	0	0
Hudson, ss...	2	1	0	0	1	3	Lima, p...	2	0	0	0	1	0
Cloud, p...	1	1	0	0	2	0	Zager, p...	2	0	0	1	1	0
Nelson, p...	1	0	0	0	0	0							
<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>

Runs and Hits by Innings—

Braves	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	—5
Base hits	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	—5
P. H. A. C.	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—6
Base hits	1	3	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	—8

Summary—Three-base hits, Lopez; two base hits, Ornellas (2), Mara; stolen bases, Russell, Palmer, Billings, Markham; hits, off Cloud 5, Nelson 0, Zager 7, Lima 1; bases on balls, off Cloud 2, Zager 5, Lima 1; struck out by Cloud 5, Nelson 2, Zager 2.

Umpires—Sanford and Warner. Scorer, T. L. Horejes. Time of game, 2 hours and 5 minutes.

Monday, August 1, 1921

### P. H. A. C. vs. Destroyer Division 14

Hits and Runs by Innings

Dest. Div. 14—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R. H. E.
Hits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Runs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	— 1 3
P. H. A. C.—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
Hits	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Runs	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	— 6 7 2	

Batteries—Dest Div. 14: Shelton p., Kelly c.; P. H. A. C.: Cloud p., Billing, c.

Umpires—Lieutenant Phipps, U. S. M. C., J. H. F. Tobin, U.S.S. Hancock.

Thursday, August 4, 1921

### P. H. A. C. vs. Destroyer Division 14.

Hits and Runs by Innings

Dest. Div. 14—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R. H. E.
Hits	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	1	
Runs	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	— 1 6 2
P. H. A. C.—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
Hits	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3		
Runs	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	— 7 7 1	

Batteries—Dest. Div. 14: Whaley p., Kelly c., Hall c.; P. H. A. C.: Parsons, p., Cummings, c., Cloud p., Billings c.

Umpires—Ch. Bsn. J. C. Baldwin, U.S.N.; J. F. Gillespie, Mine Force.

### P. H. A. C. to Play A. C. A.

The game for Saturday, 13 August, at Moiliili Park will be between the P. H. A. C. and the A. C. A. team. This will be the second game as usual, and play will be called at 3:30.

This game has been arranged through the courtesy of Mr. J. A. Beaven, manager of Moiliili Park, and the arrangements he offers are the same as have prevailed at the preceding games this season.

This game will probably be the hardest that the P. H. A. C. team has yet undertaken. The Manager, Captain, Coach and P. H. A. C. players, however, are not unduly alarmed at the prospects and expect to make their usual more than creditable showing in this contest. They are not saying much, but are working hard to get in good condition for this game.

Attention is invited to the fact that although officers and men in uniform are admitted without charge to the Saturday games at Moiliili Park this naturally cannot be expected to include our families or friends, for whom admission at regular rates is charged. This fact is mentioned, as there has recently been some misunderstanding at the games, with the result that some men have been taking in civilians without tickets. Please pass this word along—and remember that there are expenses at the ball park on Saturdays that must be met out of the gate receipts on this day. The manager has met us more than half way in the matter of these games, so let us play fair in every way.

★ ★ ★

### Cash Prizes for P. H. A. C. Players.

The manager, after consultation with Head Coach Ryan and Ensign Billings, captain of the P. H. A. C. team, reached thorough agreement recommending payment of prizes as follows:

Twenty-five dollar prize:

Parsons	Cloud
Russell	Orsey
Love	Guthrie
Ellenberg	Hudson
Waylock	Smith
McGee	

Twenty-dollar prize:

Bailey

Twelve and a half dollar prize:

Nelson Billings

Five-dollar prize:

Smart	Miller
Cummings	Tobin
Cordeiro	Trust

The decision to award Bailey a twenty-dollar prize was based on the fact of injuries received in an early game and his well-known ability and deep interest in the game, although he had played in only one and a half games.

Above recommendations have been approved and prizes paid as noted above.

**P. H. A. C. Batting Averages**

	GP	AB	R	H	SB	SH	Pct.
Parsons, p., Marines	1	2	1	1	0	0	.500
Billings, c., Air Sta. & Eagles	4	15	1	7	3	0	.467
Waylock, 3b., Marines	3	10	5	4	2	0	.400
Erickson, r.f., Mine Force	1	3	1	1	0	0	.333
Russell, 1b., Naval Station	4	16	2	5	3	1	.312
Bailey, l.f., Sub. Base	2	7	1	2	1	0	.286
Orse, 2b., Naval Station	2	4	1	1	2	0	.250
Gellispie, 2b., Naval Station	1	4	1	1	0	0	.250
Palmer, l.f., Mine Force	2	5	0	1	3	0	.200
McGee, p., Mine Force	2	5	0	1	0	0	.200
Ellenberg, r.f., Naval Station	4	13	0	2	2	0	.154
Love, c.f., Naval Station	4	14	1	2	0	0	.143

★ ★ ★

**P. H. A. C. Fielding Averages**

	GP	PO	A	E	Pct.
Russell, 1b., Naval Station	4	34	0	0	1000
Love, cf., Naval Station	4	7	0	0	1000
McGee, p., Mine Force	2	3	2	0	1000
Guthrie, 2b., Mine Force	2	2	5	0	1000
Cloud, p., Marines	3	0	5	0	1000
Bailey, l.f., Sub. Base	2	2	3	0	1000
Palmer, l.f., Mine Force	2	2	0	0	1000
Parsons, p., Marine	1	1	0	0	1000
Billings, c., Air Sta. & Eagles	4	41	6	1	.979
Ellenberg, r.f., Naval Station	4	5	1	1	.857
Waylock, 3b., Marines	3	5	4	3	.750
Gellispie, 2b., Naval Station	1	1	1	1	.667
Hudson, ss., Mine Force	4	3	4	4	.636
Orse, 2b., Naval Station	2	1	0	1	.500

★ ★ ★

**Honolulu League Standing.**

	GP	W	L	Pct.
All Chinese	10	7	3	.700
Wanderers	10	6	4	.600
A. C. A.	10	5	5	.500
Braves	10	5	5	.500
Asahis	10	4	6	.400
Waikiki	10	3	7	.300

(To 8 August, 1921)

★ ★ ★

**NAVAL STATION LEAGUE.**

**League Standing.**

	GP	W	L	Pct.
Marines	5	4	1	.800
Naval Station	4	3	1	.750
Sub. Division Fourteen	3	2	1	.667
Mine Force	4	1	3	.250
Sub. Division Twelve	2	0	2	.000
Air Station and Eagles	2	0	2	.000

★ ★ ★

**Sunday, August 7, 1921.**

**Mine Force vs. Marines.**

Hits and Runs by Innings.										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R. H. E.
Mine Force—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R. H. E.
Hits	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	
Runs	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	— 3 6 7
Marines—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	x	R. H. E.
Hits	0	0	2	1	2	3	0	0	x	
Runs	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	x	— 5 8 6

Batteries: Mine Force—Burnett and McGee, Carothers; Marines—Parsons and Palrang.

Umpire: Ensign Ryan.

★ ★ ★

**Wednesday, August 10, 1921.**

**Naval Station vs. Sub. Div. Fourteen.**

Naval Station—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R. H. E.
Hits	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	
Runs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	— 0 6 2
Sub. Div. 14—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R. H. E.
Hits	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Runs	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	— 1 2 1

Batteries: Naval Station—Cummings and Gomes; Sub. Div. 14—Cash and Bailey.

Umpire: Lt. Comdr. T. Wilson, U.S.N., and Lt. W. L. Harding, U.S.M.C.

★ ★ ★

**Wednesday, August 10, 1921.**

**Marines vs. Sub. Div. Twelve.**

Marines ..	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	R. H. E.
Hits	1	1	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	
Runs	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	— 5 9 5
Sb. Div. 12—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	R. H. E.
Hits	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Runs	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	— 4 7 3

Batteries: Marines—Parsons and Palrang; Sub. Div. 12—Fryer and Murray.

Umpire: Lieut. R. T. Gallemore, U.S.N.

★ ★ ★

**Ten Leading Fielders of Naval Station League.**

	GP	PO	A	E	Pct.
Rodgers, rf., Marines	4	4	1	0	1000
Parsons, p., Marines	4	2	7	0	1000
Mallock, lf., Marines	4	4	0	0	1000
Murray, rf., Marines	4	2	2	0	1000
Russell, 1b., Nav. Station	3	19	0	0	1000
Blackwell, c., Nav. Station	3	18	1	0	1000
Guthrie, 3b., Mine Force	3	5	5	0	1000
Love, cf., Nav. Station	3	3	2	0	1000
Cox, 3b., Mine Force	3	4	1	0	1000
Henderson, 1b., Marines	4	22	1	1	.958

Note: Teams that played 3 or more games.

★ ★ ★

**Leading Batsmen of Naval Station League.**

	GP	AB	R	H	SB	SH	Pct.
Russell, 1b., Nav. Station	3	11	4	5	2	0	.454
Mallock, lf., Marines	4	14	3	6	2	0	.429
Hudson, ss., Mine Force	4	18	1	6	0	0	.333
Blackwell, c., Nav. Sta.	3	9	1	3	0	0	.333
Tobin, 3b., Nav. Sta.	3	9	2	3	0	0	.333
Waylock, 3b., Marines	4	16	2	5	0	0	.312
Rodgers, rf., Marines	4	7	1	2	0	0	.286
Henderson, 1b., Marines	4	15	1	4	3	0	.267
Thek, 2b., Marines	4	13	2	3	2	0	.231
Carothers, c., Mine Force	4	14	1	3	0	0	.214

Note: Teams that played 3 or more games.

★ ★ ★

**Schofield League (2nd Series)**

	GP	W	L	Pct.
8th Field Artillery	2	2	0	1000
44th Infantry	3	2	1	.667
27th Infantry	3	2	1	.667
Staff	4	2	2	.500
11th Field Artillery	4	2	2	.500
35th Infantry	4	2	2	.500
13th Field Artillery	3	1	2	.333
17th Cavalry	3	0	3	.000

(Including 5 August)

★ BOXING ★

**Amateur Night**

Don't forget our Amateur Night on Friday, 12 August, at the old stand. Bouts will start at 7:30 sharp, as usual. No cards will be issued but your friends are welcome.

★ ★ ★

**Darcy Wins Again**

Johnny Darcy, our old Navy favorite, recently won another bout at Bridgeport, Conn. This time Darcy was up against a lad named Mickey Darcc. Mickey weighed 146½ pounds and Darcy 133 pounds (take note you fans who have so much noise to make about matches!)

The Bridgeport Evening Post—Dance's own home paper—admitted that their lad was fast and clever until he got into the ring with Johnny, but that was where Dance made his mistake. Darcy had him from the start and landed at every stage of the game. Dance's only chance was the possibility of landing a lucky swing, but Darcy was too clever to allow that. The ex-Navy boy took every round easily. The report does not state how many rounds were fought.

★ ★ ★

**A Splendid Opportunity for Promotion**

The Chief Petty Officers of the Navy are afforded an unusual opportunity for advancement in the examination which will be held October 3 of candidates for appointment as acting pay clerks. Never in the Navy's history have so many vacancies in that grade existed. About 400 vacancies are to be filled, and this large number practically assures an appointment for every candidate who passes. This examination is a striking illustration of the chances of promotion which the Navy now offers to intelligent, ambitious and conscientious enlisted men, for only men of the highest enlisted ratings can compete.

Another inducement for the right kind of men to win an appointment as acting pay clerk is the fact that pay clerks and chief pay clerks are eligible for appointment as ensigns in the Supply Corps under very favorable conditions, the law expressly permitting their appointment up to the age of 35 years, whereas the age limit for civilians and enlisted men entering the Corps is 26 years. Moreover, the training received while serving as pay clerks and chief pay clerks is invaluable when the wider and heavier responsibilities of commissioned rank are assumed.

All chief petty officers, regardless of rating, who have served at least three years, two of which must

have been on a cruising vessel, are eligible for appointment as acting pay clerk, and will be authorized to take the examination upon applications submitted through official channels. Applications must be forwarded in time to reach the Bureau of Navigation by September 1, 1921.

★ ★ ★

**P. H. A. C.**

"An officer aboard the U. S. S. Patoka who attended the P. H. A. C. Smoker was heard to remark: 'I have been in the navy for twelve years but I have never seen such a wonderful organization as the P. H. A. C. The fights were pulled off orderly and sportsmanship was manifested in every round.' He knows what he is talking about." (M. F. B.)

We'll say he does!

★ ★ ★

"More than fifty per cent of the news in the Bulletin is general—it is of interest to the various units at Pearl Harbor. Our aim is to bring these groups together for an exchange of ideas and thought—to make the Bulletin a medium for the dissemination of ideas. In order to do this we must have co-operation. Therefore we solicit contributions." (M. F. B.)

Fine. We congratulate the Mine Force Bulletin in their broad-minded outlook and policy.

★ ★ ★

**P. H. A. C. Membership—July.**

Club membership percentages for the month of July are as follows:

	Strength	Mbrs.	Pct.
Submarine Division Fourteen.....	825	801	.97*
Naval Air Station .....	137	123	.90*
Naval Hospital .....	35	30	.86*
Marine Detachment .....	411	339	.82*
Eagle Division (6, 7, 8 and 58).....	218	178	.81*
Monterey and Tugs .....	137	97	.71
Hancock and Rec. Station.....	472	318	.67
Submarine Division Twelve.....	478	94	.20
Totals .....	2713	1980	.73
Mine Force .....	(report not received)		

\* More than 80 per cent membership.

**Honor Roll, 100 Per Cent Membership.**

We congratulate the following ships whose membership reports for the month of July show 100 per cent:

- U. S. S. Monterey
- U. S. S. R-18
- U. S. S. S. P. 467
- U. S. S. Eagle-14.

★ ★ ★

Sergeant Cloud, the Marine pitcher, left for the States via the U. S. A. T. Buford, on furlough, due to the illness of his wife. His loss will be greatly felt by the ball team although Corporal Parsons aspires to replace him and perhaps break his pitching record.

# P. H. A. C.

## WEEKLY

What You Should Know!

When You Should Know It!

Vol. 1.

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.  
FRIDAY, 19 AUGUST 1921

No. 10

**PURPOSE:** This sheet is published weekly by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, under direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up-to-date news regarding athletics and other items to all P. H. A. C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Fourteenth Naval District.

Comments and suggestions in regard to this publication and its contents will be gladly received and duly considered. Items of **GENERAL INTEREST** will probably be useful, although articles of **LOCAL** interest would hardly be suitable.

All communications should be signed and addressed to "Secretary, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, Pearl Harbor, T. H."

### AN APPEAL

It does not seem out of place, in an athletic journal of this nature, to discuss in some small measure the "Bum Booze" matter. We, or at least the majority of us Service men, are prone to drink to some extent while on liberty; but the danger that arises from this intemperance is manifold when the quality of the liquor is involved.

It will be admitted by practically every drinking man that even the best of whisky is bad for the nerves, digestive system and general health. How much more worse, then, is the poisonous imitation of a drink labeled "Oke" which the riff-raff population of "The City" sells to us—it is not real okolehao, which is bad enough, but a makeshift concoction, vile smelling, which gags the palate and upsets the stomach. The so-called "Swipes" is even worse than bootleg "Oke."

If we must drink—and really, there is very little else offered by way of passing the time on liberty—let us try to avoid the men who solicit trade on the streets in the evenings, who sell this stuff to us that destroys our decency, drags the name of the Naval Service in the dust and makes mock of the glorious history of the Navy and the Marine Corps. Many of us have been brought home in a limp, unconscious state, ill and miserable; or have been dragged home raving mad, defying law and order; some of us have come home to pass the night in the brig or sick bay.

Having experienced this, are we not able to learn a lesson? Can we not avoid second and later offenses? Is not the Morale of the Navy strong enough, our traditions strong enough, to enable us to fight this evil? Indeed it is. The older men can help the younger, the petty officers and non comms can discourage it, and frown upon the practice, which leads to brutality, sensuality, and even to crime. Let us pull for a healthier, cleaner, more sober record. Our athletic record will be correspondingly elevated in proportion.

Get together and swat the bootlegger and his "poison-oke"!

### WHY DON'T WE ROW?

A couple of weeks ago we published an article under the above heading by a correspondent. It is a source of satisfaction to be able to report today that the seed which was then planted has taken root and promises to develop into something well worth while, although the development is along lines that did not occur to us at the time.

We have just learned that our old ring favorite, Jim Aiken, of the Submarine Base, has joined the Healani Boat Club, and is now training with their senior crew, in the expectation of pulling with them in the races in September. We might add that the senior crew is the crack crew of this club and that any one who can make it may well feel proud of his rowing prowess. We congratulate Aiken.

But listen! Although perhaps we cannot get boats to train our own crews at Pearl Harbor for these Inter-Club races in September, the Healani Boat Club has invited Navy men to join their club and try for one of the crews; and they have also stated that if we will get up a crew they will arrange for our own Navy crew to enter the race—and will furnish them with a barge.

Now nothing could be more fair than this invitation which is openly given by the Healanis in the name of good sportsmanship and for the promotion of good relations with the Navy; and if we do not accept, in fact jump at this chance, it will look like we are missing something good.

Was there ever a ship that didn't have a good crew of some kind cutter, dinghy, or raceboat? Hardly! We have, roughly speaking, thirty-five hundred men, afloat and ashore, in this district. Out of this number it is dead sure that a winning crew of six oarsmen can be selected. The Myrtles, Healanis and other clubs have only a few hundred to draw from.

Think it over, then decide to come out and row—for yourself, for the P. H. A. C. and for the Navy.



# BASEBALL



## P. H. A. C. vs. A. C. A. Saturday, August 14, 1921

A.C.A.—					P.H.A.C.—					
AB	R	H	PO	A	AB	R	H	PO	A	
Lee Kai, lf.	5	1	2	3	0	Gillespie lf.	5	0	0	2
Leong, ss.	3	1	0	1	2	0	Love, cf.	5	0	1
Chang, 2b.	4	0	1	1	7	1	Russell, 1b.	5	1	2
Shippo Lo, c.	4	2	2	4	0	0	Bailey, 2b.	3	0	0
Tyau, 3b.	4	2	1	1	1	0	Billings, c.	3	0	1
Lim, rf.	3	0	1	1	0	0	Waylock 3b	4	0	1
Yuen, 1b.	4	0	1	11	0	1	McGee, p.	4	0	0
Chung, p.	4	1	1	0	1	0	Ellenb'g, rf	3	1	2
Ching, c.	4	0	0	5	0	0	Hudson, ss.	2	1	0
							Orse, ss.	1	0	0
Total	35	7	9	27	11	2	Total	35	3	6

Runs and hits by innings—

Inning	A. C. A.	P. H. A. C.
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	0	0
5	0	0
6	0	0
7	0	0
8	0	0
9	0	0
Total	0	0

Summary—Home run, Chung 1; two-base hits, Lee Kai, Shipp Lo; sacrafice hits, Leong, Lim; stolen bases, Leong, Tyau, Love, Ellenberg, Hudson; hit by pitcher, Billings, Ellenberg, Hudson; bases on balls, off Chung; struck out, by Chung 4, by McGee 5; passed balls, Billings 2.  
Umpires, Benham and Bruce. Scorer, W. J. Warner. Time of game, 1 hour 30 minutes.

### P. H. A. C. Batting Average

Player	GP	AB	R	H	SB	Pct.
Parsons, p., Marines	1	2	1	1	0	.500
Billings, c., A. S. & E.	5	18	1	8	3	.444
Waylock, 3b, Marines	4	14	5	5	2	.357
Russell, 1b, Nav. Sta.	5	21	1	7	3	.333
Erickson, rf., Mine Force	1	3	1	1	0	.333
Orse, 2b., Nav. Sta.	2	4	1	1	2	.250
Bailey, lf., Nav. Sta.	3	10	1	2	1	.200
Palmer, rf., Mine Force	2	5	0	1	3	.200
Ellenberg, rf., Nav. Sta.	5	16	1	3	3	.188
Love, cf., Nav. Sta.	5	19	1	3	1	.158
McGee, p., Mine Force	3	9	0	1	0	.111
Gillespie, 2b., Nav. Sta.	2	9	1	1	0	.111

### P. H. A. C. Fielding Average

Player	GP	PO	A	E	Pct.
Love, cf., Nav. Sta.	5	8	0	0	1000
McGee, p., Mine Force	3	5	4	0	1000
Cloud, p., Marines	3	0	5	0	1000
Guthrie, 2b., Mine Force	2	3	7	0	1000
Palmer, lf., Mine Force	2	2	0	0	1000
Parsons, p., Marines	1	1	0	0	1000
Russell, 1b., Nav. Sta.	5	42	0	1	.977
Billings, c., Air Sta. & Eagles	5	47	8	2	.965
Ellenberg, rf., Nav. Sta.	5	7	1	1	.889
Bailey, lf., Sub. Base	3	4	3	1	.875
Waylock, 3b., Marines	4	6	6	3	.800
Hudson, ss., Mine Force	5	4	5	4	.692
Gillespie, 2b., Nav. Sta.	2	2	1	2	.600
Orse, 2b., Nav. Sta.	2	1	0	1	.500

## P. H. A. C. PLAYS SATURDAY

On Saturday, 20 August, the P. H. A. C. team will play Lozier's "Big Six," or the "Wanwacs." As neither the Wanderers nor the Waikiki teams will be able to put their full strength in the field on this occasion, they plan to join forces, under the name of "Wanwacs." This game will be the second game as usual, at Moiliili Park, and play will be called at 3:30 p. m.

The game has been arranged through the courtesy of Mr. J. A. Beaven, manager of the Moiliili Park, and the arrangements he offers are the same as for previous games.

Come and bring all your friends—but don't forget to buy tickets for them if they don't happen to be in the service.



### NEW SCHEDULE

It is with much regret that the retirement of the Air Station and Eagle team from the Naval Station League is announced. This action was made necessary by the loss of some of their best players, whose places could not be filled.

On account of the retirement of the Air Station team the schedule has had to be re-cast. This has now been done, and at the same time the Friday games, which for two of the units were impracticable have been moved to Sundays. The revised schedule will be found on another page.



### CASH PRIZES—TOP STATION LEAGUE

The names of the members of the P. H. A. C. team who received prize money were given last week. The names of members of other prize-winning teams were not given, due to lack of space.

The Marine team won top place in the Naval Station League, taking all five of their games in the first series. Each man on this team therefore received the top team prize of fifteen dollars. The names are as follows:

Cloud	Henderson	Jones
Parsons	Malloch	Harris
Dowd	Murray	Palrang
Waylock	Rodgers	Thek
Smith	Ferguson	



With Bob Bailey back in the line-up and "Bud" Raireden the new catcher from the Submarine Base, San Pedro, the Sub Base team can't help but take a decided leap to the front. It's a real treat to see this player in action as he is without question one of the best in the Islands.

The Submarine Base team may not have the best players in the district, but any set of men who are trying their best all the time are certain to get somewhere in the long run and are without question a dangerous rival.

**INDIVIDUAL PRIZES**

Individual prize winners for the first Station League series are given in the following list; the players with high average gets the award in each case except when awarded another and higher prize, as provided by the Executive Committee. All high averages are given, however, in the lists:

**Batting**

Name	Avg.	Unit	Award
Guthrie	.417	Mine Force	Note 1
Russell	.412	Naval Station	Note 1
Thackara	.400	Air Sta. & E.	1st Prize, \$25
Murray	.400	Marines	Note 2
Ellenberg	.389	Naval Station	Note 1
Schlossbach	.385	Sub. Div. 12,	2d Prize, \$15
Reddick	.364	Mine Force	3d Prize, \$5

Note 1—Received \$25 prize (P. H. A. C. Team).  
 Note 2—Received \$15 prize (Marine Team).

**Infielding**

Name	Avg.	Unit	Award
1 Blackwell	1,000	Naval Sta.	1st Prize \$25
2 Thek	1,000	Marines	Note 1
3 Smart	1,000	Naval Sta.	*2nd prize \$15
4 Murray	1,000	Marines	Note 1
5 Brammer	1,000	Mine Force	3d Prize \$5

Note 1—Received \$15 prize (Marine Team).  
 \*—Received \$5 prize (P. H. A. C. award); entitled to \$10 more, higher prize.

**Outfielding**

Name	Avg.	Unit	Award
1 Love	1,000	Naval Sta.	Note 1
2 Ellenberg	1,000	Naval Sta.	Note 1
3 Mallock	1,000	Marines	*1st Prize \$25
4 Murray	1,000	Marines	Note 2
5 Kline	1,000	Mine Force	2d Prize \$15
6 Johnson	1,000	Sub. Div. 12	3d Prize \$15

Note 1—Received \$25 prize (P. H. A. C. team).  
 Note 2—Received \$15 prize (Marine Team).  
 \*—Received \$15 prize (Marine Team); entitled to \$10 more, higher prize.

**NAVAL STATION vs. SUB. DIV. 12**

Wednesday, 17 August 1921

Hits and runs by innings—										
Naval Station—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R. H E
Hits	1	0	2	4	2	0	3	2	0	—
Runs	0	0	1	3	2	0	4	2	0	—12 14 1

Sub. Division 12—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
Hits	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	—	—	—
Runs	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	4

Batteries: Nav. Sta., Nelson and Gomes; Sub. Div. 12, Foley and Murray.  
 Umpires: Lieut. (jg) A. J. Fern, U.S.N. and Lieut. W. S. Claude, U.S.N.

★ ★ ★

**Ten Leading Batsmen of the Naval Station League**

	GP	AB	R	H	SB	SH	Pct.
Russell, 1b., Nav. Sta.	4	15	4	7	2	0	.467
Gomes, c., Nav. Sta.	3	13	1	5	0	0	.385
Henderson, 1b., Marines	5	20	2	7	5	0	.350
Rodgers, rf., Marines	5	12	2	4	0	0	.333
Hudson, ss., Mine Force	4	18	1	6	0	0	.333
Blackwell, c., Nav. Sta.	3	9	1	3	0	0	.333
Coombs, 1b., Sub. Div. 14	3	9	1	3	0	0	.333
Waylock, 3b., Marines	5	22	3	7	0	0	.318
Mallock, lf., Marines	5	19	3	6	3	0	.316
Somers, 3b., Sub. Div. 14	3	10	1	3	0	0	.300

★ ★ ★

**Ten Leading Fielders of the Naval Station League**

	GP	PO	A	E	Pct.
Parsons, p., Marines	5	2	10	0	1000
Mallock, lf., Marines	5	8	0	0	1000
Murray, cf., Marines	5	6	2	0	1000
Russell, cf., Nav. Sta.	4	24	0	0	1000
Love, cf., Nav. Sta.	4	3	3	0	1000
Ellenberg, lf., Nav. Sta.	4	3	1	0	1000
Blackwell, c., Nav. Sta.	3	18	1	0	1000
Guthrie, 3b., Mine Force	3	5	5	0	1000
James, ss., Sub. Div. 14	3	3	7	0	1000
Gomes, c., Nav. Sta.	3	9	0	0	1000

★ ★ ★

**MINE FORCE VS. SUB. BASE.**

Game forfeited due to non-appearance of Sub. Base team.

★ ★ ★

**NAVAL STATION LEAGUE.**

Standings.

	P	W	L	Pct.
Marines	5	4	1	.800
Naval Station	5	4	1	.800
Sub. Division Fourteen	4	2	2	.500
Mine Force	5	2	3	.400
Sub. Division Twelve	3	0	3	.000

**REVISED STATION LEAGUE SCHEDULE**

MARINES			14 Sept.	17 Aug.	31 Aug.
MINE FORCE			31 Aug.	21 Aug. 4 Sept.	24 Aug.
NAVAL STATION	14 Sept.	31 Aug.		24 Aug.	17 Aug. 7 Sept.
SUBMARINE BASE	17 Aug.	21 Aug. 4 Sept.	24 Aug.		28 Aug. 14 Sept.
SUBMARINE BASE 12	31 Aug.	24 Aug.	17 Aug. 7 Sept.	28 Aug. 14 Sept.	

# —BOXING—

## AMATEUR NIGHT

Friday night, August 12, was Amateur Night at the P. H. A. C. and was declared by many to be the best yet. It is hoped that this will be a regular monthly event from now on.

There is a lot of promising material in this district and the only way to bring it out and eliminate those not fitted is by holding Amateur Nights. Several of the men on the last card showed that they have the "stuff," and some showed that they have been in the "squared circle" before. All that saw this card declare that it was almost as good as our regular Monthly Smoker, and equally as good, if not better, than some smokers which we travel half way around the Island to see—and then come away talking to ourselves.

The Navy is out to excel in all things military, likewise the P. H. A. C. is out to excel in all athletics. Amateur Nights should be encouraged so that when our regular Monthly Smokers come around we will be able to put on fresh material once in a while.

★ ★ ★

### Troubles of a Matchmaker!

Listen Gang:

If you'd a kept your ear on the ground lately, you'd a heard a lot of grumble and growls that sounded like a young volcano on a gallop. But, if you listen real hard, this is what you're liable to hear: "Rotten," "Raspberries," "Who got 'em together," "Who's the matchmaker?"

If we had our choice of two jobs and one was matchmaking, we'd take the other job. Why? Well, it's this way:

Most fighters are as temperamental as an opera singer. Some boys, who can fight, are easily matched and cause little trouble; put up the best in them and all are satisfied. But, on the other hand, there's a few that make a matchmaker's job a nightmare.

Case 1. A fat head who licks a fourth-rater and then won't fight unless he gets the main bout.

Case 2. A bird in training who shows off like a million dollar race horse with a jolt of steam in his heel, then in a fight gets laid out for inspection in the first round.

Case 3. Training on white lightning and cigarettes and about the second round shapes up like a navy yard working man at 3:20 p. m.

Case 4. The chamois pushers, who practice new dance steps for two rounds and then pose as long lost brothers for the rest of the bout.

In the U. S. S. Outside, matchmaking is a cinch. There's a choice of thousands of well-trained lads to pick from. But in the U. S. N. it is different.

It's not good policy to match our best boys every month. We all want a change of faces and like to see new boys in action. It takes years to make a good boxer and fighter. Men have to be developed slowly and given a chance to prove themselves. If in a bout they do well, it's ten to one for a good bout later, for all hands to enjoy. If some men shape up like hams, lay off the matchmaker, he's doing his best to give you the best. You can't make bricks without straw and we're kind of shy on straw.

★ ★ ★

There is considerable talk at the barracks about the new Marine fighter, "Barney" Socman. It is hoped that Barney will make his first appearance at a regular smoker this month. He fought, and gained a decision over, "Red" Mische in the July Amateur Night. Socman is a fast and neat fighter and has been well trained in anticipation of the August bouts. Kid Pacheco states that he does not intend to fight this month—it is possible that he will make no more appearances in the P. H. A. C. arena.

★ ★ ★

A new exponent of the "Manly Art" has recently been found on the Submarine Base by the name of Sheridan. He is of Aiken's weight and build, however, it is doubtful whether much will be seen of him in action as we all know what a seemingly impossible task it has been to match Aiken.

★ ★ ★

### Identification by Service Number

"The clerical force of the Bureau has been reduced to such an extent that the Muster Roll section has been abolished. This section does the identification work for the Bureau in such cases where the instructions have not been obeyed and full names and service numbers given. The files of the Bureau contain about 11,000 Smiths, 5,760 Browns, 7,760 Johnsons and 5,240 Millers, many with similar initials, and identification is impossible unless full name and service number is given in all cases.

"The individuals in your command should notify their relatives of their service number and instruct them to use number and full name in all communications to the Bureau.

"It is directed that this letter be read at muster each day for a week after its receipt and kept posted on the Bulletin Board for the same period of time."

The above Bureau of Navigation Circular Letter is again published for the information of all hands. Note second paragraph and be sure to comply with same.

# P. H. A. C.

## WEEKLY

What You Should Know!

Vol. 1.

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

FRIDAY, 26 AUGUST 1921

LIBRARY USE  
When You Should Know It!

DEPT. OF NAVIGATION  
NAVY DEPARTMENT No. 11

**PURPOSE:** This sheet is published weekly by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, under direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up-to-date news regarding athletics and other items to all P. H. A. C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Pearl Harbor Naval District.

Comments and suggestions in regard to this publication and its contents will be gladly received and duly considered. Items of **GENERAL INTEREST** will probably be useful, although articles of **LOCAL** interest would hardly be suitable. All communications should be signed and addressed to "Secretary, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, Pearl Harbor, T. H."

## Good Sportsmanship

The American Magazine for August publishes an article on Sport by Hugh S. Fullerton, the Sporting Editor of the famous New York "Evening Mail." It is heartily wished that every one in the P. H. A. C. could read this article and apply the lessons contained in it. One of the most striking features of this article is the "Code of a Good Sport," which is as follows:

1. Thou shalt not quit.
2. Thou shalt not alibi.
3. Thou shalt not gloat over winning.
4. Thou shalt not be a rotten loser.
5. Thou shalt not take unfair advantage.
6. Thou shalt not ask odds thou art unwilling to give.
7. Thou shalt always be ready to give thine opponent the shade.
8. Thou shalt not under-estimate any opponent, nor over-estimate thyself.
9. Remember that the game is the thing, and that he who thinketh otherwise is a mucker and no true sportsman.
10. Honor the game thou playest, for he who playeth the game straight and hard wins even when he loses.

And further: "So get the idea out of your head that you have got to bat 1,000. Be prepared to strike out occasionally. Babe Ruth does—and what of it? Nobody in business or on the ball field can hit 'em every time. Try for a good average. That's all you can get any how, and let the missed ones go. Don't stop to explain them. You can't fool the spectators into thinking that you are perfect. They are all 'onto' you. Your excuses just bore them. The way to wake up the grand stand is to knock a three-bagger, and you will never do that unless your motto is—'Face to the front, eye on the ball, and to blazes with the one I just fanned!'—(American Magazine).

Let's make that the sporting motto of the P.H.A.C. and—PLAY BALL!

## Football

Knowing that to produce a Navy football machine second to none requires forethought and careful planning, I offer this suggestion hoping that some material good will come of it.

The Pacific Fleet Champions became such only by the most carefully laid plans. Ere the season commenced they scoured the fleet for football "stars"—needless to say, they found them. Then, these players were gathered under one roof and football literally fed to them every hour of the day while their elbows rested on the slabs of the training table.

Under the guidance of the P. H. A. C., fifteen or more star players could be gathered together at the Receiving Ship, Monterey, Sub Base or some centrally located unit and training methods invoked. Exchanges of men between each unit could be easily managed placing no hardship on any one outfit. For example: Suppose the Submarine Base were selected for training headquarters, and there happened to be a star player attached to the hospital who could not be spared from his duties. The Medical Department of the Sub Base could readily lend a corpsman from their department to take the place of the man from the hospital, the duties of the latter then being temporarily at the Submarine Base, while at the same time he is receiving his training.

In order to turn out a team that would put Pearl Harbor on the map for keeps, as far as football is concerned, we will be compelled to go to a little trouble, inconvenience and tender our whole-hearted support to the P. H. A. C.

I have sounded some of the managers of last year's Honolulu League teams, and I find that the inclusion of an All-Navy and an All-Army team in the Honolulu League will be highly acceptable to them, and at the same time a factor bidding fair to thrill our service fans as they have never been thrilled before.

T. W.



# BASEBALL



## P. H. A. C. Team Holds Wanderers to 3-2 Score in Ten-Inning Game.

The Pearl Harbor Athletic Club lost by a 3-2 score Saturday in a 10-inning game with the Wanderers. The first run was made by the Gypsies in the third, Pearl Harbor tying the score by one in the fifth. The Gypsies came back with a second run in the sixth frame only to have Pearl Harbor again tie it up by a run in the eighth.

In the last half of the tenth inning Lukens grounded out via Nelson to Russell. Thompson flied to Wilson. With two men down Quinn tripled to right, the ball striking the inside corner of the bag bounded into foul territory. Benham was hit by a pitched ball and took first. Norton was at bat when Cummings of Pearl Harbor made a wild pitch which brought Quinn home with the winning run.

### The Box Scores.

#### P. H. A. C.

	AB	R	BH	PO	A	E
Wilson, 2b	5	0	1	5	3	1
Waylock, 3b	4	1	1	1	5	0
Russell, 1b	4	0	0	12	0	0
Billings, ss	4	0	0	0	2	1
Bailey, c	5	0	1	7	4	1
Gomes, lf	4	0	1	1	0	0
Ellenberg, rf	3	1	0	2	0	0
Love, cf	4	0	2	1	0	0
Cummings, p	4	0	2	0	1	0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>

#### Wanderers

	AB	R	BH	PO	A	E
Quinn, 3b.2b	4	1	1	1	1	0
Benham, 2b.c	4	0	1	6	3	0
Norton, rf	4	1	2	2	0	0
Johnson, ss	4	0	0	2	6	1
Cook, 1b	3	0	0	12	1	0
Nolan, lf	4	1	1	0	0	0
Whitnell, c	1	0	0	5	1	1
Chillingworth, 3b	2	0	0	2	0	0
Lukens, cf	3	0	0	0	0	0
Thompson, p	4	0	0	0	3	0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>

#### Hits and Runs by Innings.

	P. H. A. C.	Wanderers
Base hits	2 1 0 0 2 0 1 1 1 0—8	0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1—3
Base hits	2 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1—5	0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1—5

#### Summary of the Game.

Three-base hits, Quinn; sacrifice flies, Johnson; hit by pitcher, Russell, Cook, Benham; double plays, Benham-Johnson-Cook; bases on balls, off Cummings 3, off Thompson 3; struck out, by Cummings 8, by Thompson 10; wild pitches, Cummings 3.

Umpires: Moriyama and W. J. Warner. Scorer: T. L. Warner. Time of game: 2 hours 10 minutes.

## Benefit Game, Moiliili Field

On Saturday afternoon, 27 August, a classy double-header benefit program will be served up to the ball fans at Moiliili Field.

It is hoped to raise sufficient funds to send two of the Hui Makani Club's best swimmers to the Coast to take part in the Neptune Beach races at Alameda next month. Manager Beaven is furnishing the park, tickets, advertising and incidentals free of charge; the teams are donating their services free of charge, as are also the umpires, ticket sellers, gatemen, ushers, scorers, and other game workers. Now if some one would come through with a dozen or so baseballs it would be unnecessary to use one cent of the receipts for expenses.

The first game is between the Braves Minors and Chinese Minors; the major league game is between the A. C. A. and Asahi teams.

The two swimmers selected to make the trip to Alameda to represent the Hui Makani are Warren Kealoha, world's backstroke record holder, and Pua Kealoha, world's joint hundred yard straightaway record holder (tied with Duke Kahanamoka).

Regular Sunday admission prices will prevail.

It is hoped that the Navy will have a large attendance at this game—come out and help the good work along.



### P. H. A. C. Batting Averages.

	GP	AB	R	H	SB	SH	Pct.
Parsons, p., Marines	1	2	1	1	0	0	.500
Cummings, p., Nav. Station	2	5	0	2	0	0	.400
Billings, c., Air Sta. & Eag.	6	22	1	8	3	0	.364
Waylock, 3b., Marines	5	18	6	6	2	0	.333
Erickson, p., Mine Force	1	3	1	1	0	0	.333
Russell, 1b., Nav. Sta.	6	24	1	7	3	1	.292
Orse, 2b., Nav. Sta.	2	4	1	1	2	0	.250
Gomes, lf., Nav. Sta.	1	4	0	1	0	0	.250
Love, cf., Nav. Sta.	6	23	1	5	1	0	.216
Bailey, lf., Sub. Base	4	15	1	3	1	0	.200
Palmer, rf., Mine Force	2	5	0	1	3	0	.200
Wilson, 2b., Sub. Base	1	5	0	1	0	0	.200
Ellenberg, rf., Nav. Sta.	6	19	2	3	3	0	.158
McGee, p., Mine Force	3	9	0	1	0	0	.111



### P. H. A. C. Fielding Average.

	GP	PO	A	E	Pct.
Love, cf., Nav. Station	6	9	0	0	100
McGee, p., Mine Force	3	5	4	0	100
Cloud, p., Marines	3	0	5	0	100
Guthrie, 2b., Mine Force	2	3	7	0	1000
Palmer, lf., Mine Force	2	2	0	0	1000
Parsons, p., Marines	1	1	0	0	1000
Gomes, lf., Nav. Station	1	1	0	0	1000
Russell, 1b., Nav. Station	6	54	0	1	.982
Billings, c., Air Sta. & Eagles	6	47	10	3	.950
Ellenberg, rf., Nav. Station	6	9	1	1	.909
Bailey, lf., Sub. Base	4	11	7	2	.900
Wilson, 2b., Sub. Base	1	5	3	1	.889
Waylock, 3b., Marines	5	7	11	3	.857
Hudson, ss., Mine Force	5	4	5	4	.692

**NAVAL STATION VS. SUB. DIV. 14**

Wednesday, 24 August 1921.

Hits and Runs by Innings—

Naval Station—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R.	H.	E.
Hits	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	x	x			
Runs	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	x	x—	4	4	2
Sub. Div. 14—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R.	H.	E.
Hits	1	1	0	2	0	2	1	x	x			
Runs	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	x	x—	3	7	4

Batteries: Naval Station, Nelson and Gomes; Sub. Div. 14, Wilson and Bailey.  
Umpires: Lt. Glick, U.S.N. and Ch. Btswn. Baldwin, U.S.N.

★ ★ ★

**SUB. DIV. 12 VS. MINE FORCE**

Wednesday, 24 August 1921.

Hits and Runs by Innings—

Sub. Div. 12—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	R.	H.	E.
Hits	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	0			
Runs	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0—	3	7	7
Mine Force—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	R.	H.	E.
Hits	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	2			
Runs	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1—	4	7	6

Batteries: Sub. Div. 12, Foley and Murry; Mine Force, McGee and McSweeney.  
Umpires: Lt. W. C. Carpenter, U.S.N. and Lt. J. H. Coyne, U.S.N.

★ ★ ★

**MARINES VS. SUB. DIV. 14**

Wednesday, 24 August 1921.

Hits and Runs by Innings—

Sub Div. 14—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R.	H.	E.
Hits	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x			
Runs	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x—	1	1	3
Marines—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R.	H.	E.
Hits	0	0	0	1	1	2	x	x	x			
Runs	0	0	0	0	2	0	x	x	x—	2	4	2

Batteries: Marines, Dowd and Palrang; Sub. Div. 14, Wilson and Bailey.  
Umpires: Lt. Glick, U.S.N. and Ch. Btswn. Baldwin, U.S.N.

★ ★ ★

**Acknowledgment and Apology**

In last week's issue of the Weekly appeared the statement that Sub-Base had forfeited the scheduled Wednesday game with Mine Force by non-appearance. The facts are that the Sub-Base team was on the field at appointed time, but game was not played due to absence of several Mine Force players. The secretary acknowledges this error and wishes to express to the Submarine Base his sincere regrets for same.

★ ★ ★

**Coming Games**

Sunday, 28 August, 9:30 a. m. (Navy diamond)  
Sub. Div. Twelve vs. Sub. Div. Fourteen.

Wednesday, 31 August, 1:30 p. m.  
Marines vs. Sub. Div. Twelve (Navy diamond).  
Mine Force vs. Naval Station (Marine Diamond).

**Ten Leading Batsmen of the Naval Station League.**

	GP	AB	R	H	SB	SH	Pct.
Gomes, c., Nav. Station.....	4	18	1	9	1	0	.500
Russell, lb., Nav. Station.....	5	20	5	8	2	0	.400
Henderson, lb., Marines.....	5	20	2	7	5	0	.350
Rodgers, rf., Marines.....	5	12	2	4	0	0	.333
Hudson, ss., Mine Force.....	4	18	1	6	0	0	.333
Johnson, 2b, Sub. Div. 12.....	3	12	4	4	0	0	.333
Blackwell, c., Nav. Station..	3	9	1	3	0	0	.333
Coombs, 1b., Sub. Base.....	3	9	1	3	0	0	.333
Waylock, 3b., Marines.....	5	22	3	7	0	0	.318
Mallock, lf., Marines.....	5	19	3	6	3	0	.316

★ ★ ★

**Ten Leading Fielders of the Naval Station League.**

	GP	PO	A	E	Pct.
Russell, lb., Nav. Station.....	5	30	1	0	1000
Parsons, p., Marines.....	5	2	10	0	1000
Love, cf., Nav. Station.....	5	6	3	0	1000
Mallock, lf., Marines.....	5	8	0	0	1000
Murpray, cf., Marines.....	5	6	2	0	1000
Ellenberg, lf., Nav. Sta.....	5	6	2	0	1000
Rodgers, rf., Marines.....	5	6	1	0	1000
Gomes, c., Nav. Sta.....	4	16	0	0	1000
Blackwell, c., Nav. Station.....	3	18	1	0	1000
Guthrie, 3b., Mine Force.....	3	5	5	0	1000

NOTE: Teams that played 3 or more games.

★ ★ ★

**Naval Station League Standings**

	GP.	W.	L.	Pct.
Marines.....	6	5	1	.833
Naval Station.....	6	5	1	.833
Mine Force.....	5	2	3	.400
Sub. Division Fourteen.....	5	2	3	.400
Sub. Division Twelve.....	4	0	4	.000

★ ★ ★

**A Wail From the Whale Yard.**

In the August "Hot Shot," "Local Rooter," a "dyed-in-the-wool baseball fan," takes a good-natured slant at the P. H. A. C. ball team! The team blows up in a pinch, lacks teamwork, signals, a good coach and discipline! And then the humiliation of being trounced by Chinese, Japs and other mixed teams!

My word!

But even "Hot Shot" admits that for "dungaree and tin-pan leagues," we clean up! That's better. We call that team work!

Now "Rooter", we have a manager and some coaches and things, who may not know much about the game, but who happen to be in the organization, and if you'll just run over some day with a list of the talent you've got for the P. H. A. C. team you'll find yourself more than welcome. Incidentally, although you might not think it, there is SOME competition for places on THAT team!

And, again, "Rooter", if you will ask for just one of those five hundred P. H. A. C. Weeklies locked up in the recreation building at the Sub. Base, and look over the batting and fielding averages, you can learn something that may be of value to you and to us.

So bring on your "Stars," Macduff. And if they really twinkle we can't get them into the coveted "P.H.A.C." uniform quick enough.

## HOW A NEWCOMER VIEWS THE P. H. A. C.

A corrspondent writes:

"The writer has been on the station a short time, but in the same time he has kept his eyes open and likewise his ears. When he first came to the land of the Hula Hula, it was with expectations of all the things that the steamship companys write about in their advertisements: the hula hula maidens, nice moonlight nights, and all that stuff. Being in the Navy of course he was not very much interested in the scenery as in his life it only means another place to do a hitch.

"Upon arriving here for duty he heard about the P. H. A. C. He was so lacking in knowledge about the thing that he did not know whether it was a new kind of itch or a patent medicine. However, one bird in the outfit tried to explain it to him and the conversation that took place in the "Y" ran something like this: 'You see, it's this way, everybody down at the Station belongs to this P. H. A. C., which means the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, and they collect four bits each month from everybody. Now, that is some jack. Just think, four bits from every guy on the station.' Now says he to me: 'What I would like to know is, where does all that jack go to?' The writer asked if they paid the fighters, but he said: 'Naw, it don't cost them anything for the fights, so I wonder where the jack goes to!' However, as the writer was a new guy, he didn't try to explain something that he did not know, so he passed the bird up. The next guy the writer ran into was a soldier, and when he inquired about the P. H. A. C. the soldier waxed very enthusiastic about it, and said that the best fights on the island were given at the P. H. A. C. However, the writer did not know whether he boosted it because he knew the writer was a member of the Navy or not, so he kept his own mind and looked further to find out the details of the P. H. A. C.

"So he blows down the main stem and runs into a civilian who has been here for many years and formerly put in a couple of hitches in the outfit. So getting confidential with the said civilian, he asked what he thought of the P. H. A. C. The civilian stated that in his opinion that it was the greatest sporting club on the island, and that the only knockers were the guys that were members, and the best boosters were the outsiders. This seemed funny so as the writer very seldom looks where he leaps he decided to get to the bottom of this P. H. A. C. and look for information from the Secretary of it.

"He found plenty of opportunity to look into the files of the P. H. A. C. and was surprised to find that it was such a great thing. He also found out that the fighters were paid for their fights, and that not one nickle of the said P. H. A. C. funds was expended carelessly. He even saw an argument be-

cause a taxi driver tried to charge the said organization two bucks more than it was worth for transporting the ball team. When they check the finances of the club so closely, one may be sure that they do not permit any misuse of the club funds.

"The only thing that he saw wrong with the club was the fact that the members do not savvy the club and that there is a lack of co-operation, not only among the men, but among the different officers who are members of the club. What is needed to put the club where it can control the sporting efforts of the Navy is that EVERY MEMBER CO-OPERATE and try their level best to boost their club. Everything cannot be perfect in a short time, but if the knockers keep on knocking instead of boosting they will not help the club any too much. One member informed the writer that he was delinquent and stated that his reason for it was 'that they did not come after it.' Now that is a por alibi in my opinion. Can you beat it? That bird actually wants somebody to come and coax four bits out of him, notwithstanding the fact that membership in the club is entirely voluntary.

"Such tactics will not build the club up. Everybody has got to help not only with their four bits, but with their boosting, and make it a club that will be up to the Navy standard. The Navy has always had a reputation as good sports, but good sports don't alibi or knock their own bunch. So the only advice the writer, who is a new member, can give to the bunch is to drop your hammers for a while and CO-OPERATE. Anyone who does not understand any features of the club can have same explained to him by his representative, and if he can't do it I am sure that the Secretary will be more than pleased to do it."

You bet he will. Come and see!

★ ★ ★

## SUPPLEMENTARY MINUTES

Through inadvertence the following item was omitted from the report of Minutes of the Executive Committee meeting of 1 August last:

"(h) The question of transportation allowance for contestants coming from Schofield Barracks to Pearl Harbor Athletic Club Smokers was discussed.

"It was decided to allow six dollars (\$6.00) for each contestant coming from Schofield Barracks to take part in Pearl Harbor Athletic Club Smokers. This allowance to include himself and two (2) seconds.

"Above action was approved by the Commandant on 15 August 1921."

★ ★ ★

Lieutenant-Commander J. D. P. Hodapp, S.C., U.S.N., sailed for the mainland on Wednesday last on board the Matsonia, for special medical treatment which is not available in the Islands.

# P. H. A. C.

## WEEKLY

What You Should Know! When You Should Know It!

Vol. 1.

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.  
FRIDAY, 2 SEPTEMBER 1921

No. 12

PURPOSE: This sheet is published weekly by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, under direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up-to-date news regarding athletics and other items to all P. H. A. C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Fourteenth Naval District. Comments and suggestions in regard to this publication and its contents will be gladly received and duly considered. All communications should be signed and addressed to "Secretary, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, Pearl Harbor, T. H."

## Football

The subject of football has been opened and discussed in these columns to some extent, but it is evident that many men do not realize the fact that the football season is close at hand, and that to build up an efficient team, with intelligent team work, require an early start. In the colleges, football practice is inaugurated in the spring and the whole tenor of thought is directed towards the goal of a pig-skin triumph for the season.

While there may not be as many teams as ball teams in the baseball season, still the Station and Hancock should be able to gather a strong team from the huskies and "Black Gang." The Subs also have men that should line into gridmen, while the men of the Air Station and Eagles impress one as full of the possibilities of speed and fast end-runs. The Marines are already planning on their team and count upon several players who are real veterans of the moleskins, and are prone to express the idea that their team will be a cracker-jack. The other units of the Station and ships in the harbor are wasting valuable time unless they get together and boost for an early start and a powerful, fast team. Many men do not realize their own possibilities in the line or backfield until they have felt the smash of the opposing line, the quick concerted play, or the long and clean end run or pass. Football is one of the most glorious of games, properly played, and clean football should be the standard of the Navy's readiness for a battle, man to man, against an equal opponent.

\* \* \*

A meeting of the football officers of all the units was held on board the U.S.S. Monterey on Tuesday afternoon.

The subjects under consideration were whether a Station Football League with regular schedule of games should be formed this fall, or whether all hands should concentrate on a single representative

team, with the purpose in view of meeting strong outside teams and winning the Island championship.

The advantages brought out in favor of unit teams were the promotion of unit interest and spirit through competition and the opportunity for more men to play; the disadvantages are lack of sufficient coaches, and probably of sufficient material to form better than a fair team in any unit; cost of outfitting the teams; apparent fact that a number of the best players desire to be on a team that can make a good showing against the best outside teams of the Islands.

In view of the differences of opinion held by representatives of the various units a general agreement could not be arrived at, but the following plan was decided on: The Marine Detachment will develop a Marine team. The Mine Force will develop a Mine Force team. The Air Station, Submarine Base, Receiving Station, Hancock and Hospital will join forces and concentrate on a single team, Lieutenant Forrester being elected manager of this team and Lieutenant Schlossbach of the Twelfth Submarine Division was elected coach; both officers have agreed to serve in the capacities noted.

Candidates for all football teams are now being called out and training will start without delay.

\* \* \*

"The P. H. A. C. football record for 1920 follows:

Navy, 0—Palama, 29	Navy, 0—Palama, 7
Navy, 0—Outrigger, 31	Navy, 34—Luke Field-
Navy, 7—Waikiki, 13	Kamehameha, 0
Navy, 0—Hawaii, 19	Navy, 17—Schofield, 0

"The team showed a steady improvement throughout the season and reached its top form in the Schofield game. The nucleus for a championship team will be in hand for next season, and profiting by this first year's venture in football you may rest assured that the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club football team of 1921 will be a contender for not only service championship, but for the championship of the Hawaiian Islands." (Hot shot).

Prophetic words that we can now make come true.  
LET'S "PROFIT"!



# BASEBALL



## Army-Navy Series

Arrangements are now under way for the annual service baseball championship series. The series will probably consist of not less than five games and will start around the end of September. A careful check-up on schedules is being made in order that all hands may attend this series.

★ ★ ★

The P. H. A. C. did not have a game last Saturday and there is consequently no change in the batting and fielding averages last published.

On Saturday, 3 August, the P. H. A. C. team will play the "Makiki Stars" at Moiliili Field. The arrangements for this game are the same as Mr. Beaven has made for our recent games at Moiliili. Play will be called at 3:30 o'clock, and a good game is promised.

★ ★ ★

## Naval Station League

The following games have been played during the week:

On Sunday, 28 August 1921, the Sub. Div. 12 baseball team defeated the Sub. Div. 14 by a score of 7 to 6. Batteries: Sub. Div. 12, Foley and Santiago; Sub. Div. 14, Cash and Mara. Umpire: Ensign P. T. Ryan, U.S.N.

On Wednesday, 31 August 1921, the Naval Station baseball team defeated the Mine Force by a score of 1 to 0. Batteries: Nav. Sta., Cummings and Gomes; Mine Force, McGee and McInerney. Umpires: Lieut. H. B. Sanford, U.S.N., and Lieut. J. D. Glick, U.S.N.

On Wednesday, 31 August 1921, the Marines defeated the Sub. Div. 12 by a score of 6 to 2. Batteries: Marines, Dowd and Palrang; Sub. Div. 12, Foley and Murray. Umpire: Lieut. S. A. Wilson, U.S.N.

## Ten Leading Batsmen

	GP.	AB.	R.	H.	SB.	SH.	Pct.
Gomes, c., Nav. Sta.....	5	21	2	10	1	0	.457
Russell, 1b., Nav. Sta.....	6	22	5	8	2	1	.364
Cummings, p., Nav. Sta....	4	11	1	4	0	0	.364
Rodgers, rf., Marines.....	6	14	2	5	0	0	.357
Henderson, 1b., Marines....	6	23	2	8	5	0	.348
Hudson, ss., Mine Force....	4	18	1	6	0	0	.333
Blackwell, c., Nav. Sta.....	3	9	1	3	0	0	.333
Johnson, 2b., Sub. Div. 12..	5	21	6	6	2	0	.286
Coombs, 1b., Sub. Base.....	5	14	2	4	0	0	.286
Nelson, p., Nav. Sta.....	3	7	2	2	1	0	.286

★ ★ ★

## Naval Hospital

One of the best tennis sets of the season between Hawks and Garner, our net champions, was interrupted last night by the appearance of a football on the adjoining baseball diamond.

## Ten Leading Fielders

	GP.	PO.	A.	E.	Pct.
Russell, 1b., Nav. Sta.....	6	38	1	0	1000
Love, cf., Nav. Sta.....	6	8	3	0	1000
Mallock, lf., Marines.....	6	9	0	0	1000
Murray, cf., Marines.....	6	8	1	0	1000
Rodgers, rf., Marines.....	6	8	1	0	1000
Ellenberg, lf., Nav. Sta.....	6	6	2	0	1000
Murray, c., Sub. Div. 12.....	5	28	4	0	1000
Gomes, c., Nav. Sta.....	5	24	0	0	1000
Parsons, p., Marines.....	5	2	10	0	1000
Blackwell, c., Nav. Sta.....	3	18	1	0	1000

★ ★ ★

## Naval Station League Standings

	GP.	W.	L.	Pct.
Marines .....	7	6	1	.857
Naval Station .....	7	6	1	.857
Mine Force .....	6	2	4	.333
Sub. Div. 14.....	6	2	4	.333
Sub. Div. 12.....	6	1	5	.167

★ ★ ★

## ROWING

The Honolulu Rowing Association plans to hold their annual regatta in Honolulu Harbor on Saturday, 17 September next. It is quite probable that a number of Navy men will participate in the regular races, but we will not be able to row under our own colors unless we very promptly get together our all-Navy crew. Six men and a coxswain are needed for this crew. Anyone desiring to train and row give their name to Unit Welfare Officer who will forward same to Secretary. All applicants should be experienced in rowing in sliding seats.

The management of this meet has also invited the Navy to enter two or more crews in a cutter or whaleboat race. This race should prove a decided attraction and it is hoped that two or more crews can be made up who will make a creditable showing.

★ ★ ★

The "Gook-A.C.'s" defeated the "Palrang All Stars" in a recent battle on the Marine diamond by a score of 2 and 1. Both teams are members of the Barracks bush league, the former being men of the 117th Company and the latter of the 92nd. The date set for the next exhibition of high-class ball is indeterminate, due to the absence of "Gook" Henderson, but it is said that "Big Jim" Newall will manage the team for him in the interim.

★ ★ ★

## Regular Meeting of Executive Committee

The regular monthly meeting of the Executive Committee has been called for next Tuesday, 6 September. The meeting will be held on board the U.S.S. Hancock.

★ ★ ★

We suggest that our ray of Carolina Sunshine, Robert Gue, make the announcements at the P. H. A. C. smokers. We vouch that the "Magnavoix" will sound like the wail of a dying canary compared to his vocal efforts.

# — B O X I N G —

In the main event between Bobby Lee of the Sub. Base and Red Boyce of Kamehameha, the latter was completely outclassed. Not once did the soldier lay a glove on the Navy battler who in turn hit him with everything. Boyce put up a game fight, but youth, experience and confidence will not be denied. Accordingly Lee K.O.'d his man in the second round of a scheduled 10-round fight.

K. O. Fisher of the Eagle 8 won from Lloyd of Ft. Ruger in the semi-final bout of the evening, winning in the third round. Lloyd is a game lad and tried hard to stage a come-back in the second and third rounds, but Fisher's lead and ruggedness were too much to overcome.

In the main preliminary, Ward of the U.S.S. Thrush won from Harrison of the U.S.S. Baltimore in the second round of a scheduled six-round bout. Ward is one of the toughest as well as one of the most popular boys of his weight on the Island and always gives his very best when in the ring.

The opening bout of the evening between Rothman of the U.S.S. Hancock and Florenz of the U.S.S. Baltimore was stopped in the first round by Referee Decker who awarded the fight to Rothman. Just why the bout was stopped no one seems to know. Not even the referee can give a logical explanation.

Garcia of the R-12 was the surprise of the evening, sending Midget Porter of Luke Field to Slumberland in the first round of their four-round go. He is a new lad in the game but is looked upon by all as a comer.

As usual Joe Fernandez of the Sub Base came through with the bacon when he sent Bobby Watson of Luke Field into a tail spin in the second round, from which he never regained control of his equilibrium until reaching the dressing room.

The best fight of the evening was between Toy of the R-12 and Johnny Burke of Luke Field. There was action from gong to gong and as usual, Toy didn't start to fight until almost out himself, at which time he came back and gave a good account of himself, the only thing saving the soldier was the fact that Referee Decker is a member of the Society for Prevention of Cruelty, so stopped the fight in the second round.

Basa of the U.S.S. Chicago lost to Newbauer of the U.S.S. Oriole on a foul when he unintentionally hit Newbauer in restricted regions during the second round.

★ ★ ★

About eight thousand fight fans witnessed the fist classic held in the P. H. A. C. arena Friday

night, 26 August. Action and lots of it seemed to be the password to get into the squared circle. Even the match-maker had his hands full, getting the contestants ready in time between bouts. A. Decker refereed the preliminaries and N. B. Ogilvie the main event.

★ ★ ★

### Kamehameha Smoker

Fort Kamehameha Athletic Club held their monthly smoker on Thursday evening, 25 August. The affair was managed in their usual snappy manner, arrangements were excellent, and a fine card was shown.

One unfortunate occurrence, however, marred an otherwise perfect evening for some of the guests from Pearl Harbor, and that was the fact that, although they had been regularly invited to the smoker, some of them were charged admission at the entrance; and it appears to be a fact that some of our boys even, who had walked all the way to Kamehameha to see the bouts, and who did not have the admission price, were turned away for this reason. This is too bad and it is something that we cannot satisfactorily explain.

On arrival of certain P. H. A. C. officials at Kamehameha, however, they were acquainted with the situation, and it was at once taken up with Captain Marquat, Athletic Officer of Kamehameha. This officer expressed great surprise and indignation at the situation, expressed his deep regrets for same, which he assured the Secretary was a mistake, and refunded the admission price to several P. H. A. C. members who had just paid. It is believed that no more Navy men were charged admission after this.

The next day Major Holland again officially expressed regret for the unfortunate incident, which he stated was entirely a mistake, and added that his association would gladly refund the admission paid by any Navy men. It is hoped that all Navy men who paid will promptly submit a claim for reimbursement, and on payment of same will consider the incident closed—as it would be regrettable to have our heretofore excellent relations with Fort Kamehameha marred by a mistake of this nature.

★ ★ ★

### Amateur Night

Do you want an Amateur Night this month? If so tell your representative on the Executive Committee to vote for it at the meeting next Tuesday.

★ ★ ★

Corporal Bruce Henderson, Marine 1st baseman and P. H. A. C. team man, left 29 August on the T. K. K. liner for Japan as a member of an "All Star" team from Honolulu under contract to play baseball against the more prominent ball clubs of Nippon. He has been granted a month's furlough by the Commandant for this purpose and upon his return will probably play on the Marine Football team.

### WHAT IS WRONG?

A correspondent writes: "The attitude of some of the men in the Service today is beyond comprehension—but not beyond description. We remember the days when any and everything attempted by a Naval Unit or Units was backed up to a man by ALL in them. There were no crabbed and grouchy children whose every thought or action was moved by selfish desires, but men who were proud of the fact that 'U.S.N.' meant an organization of MEN, who would go to any extent to help an attempt for the good of all concerned. The old-fashioned red-blooded two-fisted gob, ready for fight or frolic, would dig down and bet his month's pay on a ship-mate or a boat race. He would put up half his month's pay for a ship's dance or his ball team. They were no pusillanimous, weak-kneed egotists, who stood in each other's light!

"There was no squabbling, no petty quarrels to hinder the efforts of those in charge, but a faithful devotion; plugging and co-operation that gladdened the hearts of those who lead, and made them feel that these were indeed men; men to be proud of and fight for.

"The childish and selfish attitude of some in our units, sometimes, no doubt, dishearten those who are putting forth their best efforts. But we know there are still a few left who do care, who will help, who will stick to the end and keep up that spirit of good sportsmanship, good fellowship, and all for one, one for all feeling, that nowadays seems to be lacking in some of the men who wear the Navy uniform, but who are endowed with the spirit of a jelly fish.

"There are gobs and others who are willing to sit back and watch a few of their fellows work tooth and nail to accomplish what all are required to do. Gobs, and others, who will not help, who criticize and knock, but who are perfectly willing to bask in the sunshine of any credit to the uniform brought about by the hard work and stick-to-it-iveness of better and finer men.

"Blood of course cannot be squeezed from a stone, and very seldom a peach blooms on a lemon tree."

What IS wrong? Here is food for thought. Why can't we get together and full together? Let us try!

\* \* \*

**Naval Station**

On Saturday, 27 August, the U.S.S. Monterey was placed out of commission. The ship is to be sold.

The office of the Secretary, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, has been moved to the U.S.S. Hancock.

The new hand ball and volley ball courts near boxing ring are now completed and ready for use.

\* \* \*

Famous sayings heard around our quarters:

"This is the last time I go ashore."

"Sick Call!"

"Get Stacks to stand your watch."

### THE SERVICE

"When a man joins the Army or Navy he usually does so, we believe, to satisfy an adventurous spirit generously supplemented with patriotism. After he gets into the service, a good many of his rosy dreams go blooey, even as the rosy dreams of every man, no matter what he goes into, blooey likewise and also. What then?

"Well, it depends a good deal on the men and the stuff that has gone into his making. It depends on a long line of ancestors, and whether they were fighters or quitters.

"In the first place, the most valuable instruction any man can get—and darn few get a chance to get—is discipline. And by discipline we mean the training that teaches a man how to manage himself. How to give himself orders and then carry those orders out.

"Then there are the schools. A man can learn almost anything in the service if he expresses a desire to learn. He comes into contact with so many different types of men, so variously educated, that he can pick and choose, acquiring a fund of information and technical skill in many things that should serve him well when he gets his discharge. To a young man who has been too busy earning a living—perhaps for a mother and kid brothers and sisters—to get really started on an education, the service is an opportunity.

"There is no reason why a man should not learn correct grammar, cultivate a manner of speech that will qualify him to associate with the best, learn how to properly conduct himself on all occasions, how to spell correctly and write a good hand, get the groundwork of mathematics or any one of hundreds of things like that.

"Of course, if a man doesn't care whether he ever gets ahead or not, who can't see in himself that fellow who will do business some day with the biggest men in town, belong to the best clubs, have a home and children and that sort of thing—if he is that type of a young man, then this editorial is not written for him.

"Youth is a wonderful thing—youth and health. Some men have gone far and got a great deal with nothing more than those two assets, backed by spunk."  
—(The Service.)

\* \* \*

### Marine Barracks

The Marines bid fair toward having a social and dramatic club. Colonel Thorpe, aided by Captain N. Best and several Red Cross men from Schofield Barracks, is the head of the movement, and a meeting was held in the Gymnasium, 22 August, for the purpose of going over the possibilities. Both dances and frequent dramatic efforts will be staged, to the end that local talent will be displayed and new forms of amusement may be had.

# P. H. A. C.

## WEEKLY

What You Should Know! When You Should Know It!

Vol. 1.

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.  
FRIDAY, 9 SEPTEMBER 1921

No. 13.

**PURPOSE:** This sheet is published weekly by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, under direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up-to-date news regarding athletics and other items to all P. H. A. C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Fourteenth Naval District. Comments and suggestions in regard to this publication and its contents will be gladly received and duly considered. All communications should be signed and addressed to "Secretary, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, Pearl Harbor, T. H."

### Meeting of Executive Committee.

The regular monthly meeting of the Executive Committee was held on board the U. S. S. Hancock on Tuesday, 6 September.

The following business was transacted:

(a) A motion was adopted approving the arrangements for a Special Smoker to be given in honor of the visiting Japanese officers and men, and appropriating \$350 for the expenses of same.

(b) Motion was adopted to hold next monthly Smoker on Friday, 30 September, and appropriating \$500 to cover expenses of same;

(c) Motion was adopted appropriating \$206 for initial purchase of football equipment for P. H. A. C. team.

A number suggested that the band be exempted from payment of Club dues on account of having to play so frequently for the Club's benefit. The matter was discussed at some length and then unanimously disapproved by the Committee for the reason that it would set a bad precedent that would eventually result in an increasing number of non-paying members.

★ ★ ★

### Football Progress.

The outlook for a fine football season at Pearl Harbor becomes brighter as the actual playing season approaches. On Tuesday the candidates, some eighteen in number, for the P. H. A. C. team, got together at the Submarine Base, organized, and made all arrangements for starting training. On Wednesday afternoon the training was actually started, and some twenty-three ambitious candidates answered to muster.

It is quite irue that the Marines and Mine Force wish to have individual teams representing their own units, in order to play the teams in and about Pearl Harbor. That was to be expected and is a good thing for each outfit, when their units comprise a large number of men from which to pick their players. But as the situation now appears, the forces in

the units will have to battle under great handicaps in order to put any sort of trained teams in the field and maintain them at high efficiency.

There will be a meeting of the Honolulu Football League managers in the near future, at which time the organization of the League for the coming season will be definitely arranged, and the prospects are good that our team will be admitted to this League.

★ ★ ★  
**HOW TO DO IT.**

I heard it put in a curious way  
By a chief to a younger man, one day.  
He called him into his office fine,  
And said: "You will handle this job of mine  
For a day or two. You can hold it down.  
For I must go to a distant town."

He could tell by the look in the young man's eye  
That it came like a bolt from a summer sky  
And his cheek grew pale, and he stammered out:  
"I will do my best, but in times of doubt  
How shall I know what I ought to do?  
I'm afraid that I cannot do things like you."

To the timid youth, the chief replied:  
"You possess a head with a brain inside;  
You've a pair of eyes and a pair of ears  
And a pair of legs that you've had for years  
And a pair of hands. When the pace gets hot,  
Just bear in mind that is all I've got.

"Remember this, when you're left alone;  
There's nothing I have that you don't own  
Don't tackle a problem in doubt and dread,  
Just keep on your feet and use your head,  
And do your best until the task is through,  
For if I were here that is all I'd do."

Oh, young man timid and sore afraid,  
No one better than you is made;  
You're as well equipped for the bigger deeds  
And the problems grave as the man who leads.  
And you may serve in the captain's stead,  
If you'll keep your feet and use your head.

—Edgar A. Guest.



P. H. A. C. Team.

On Saturday afternoon last the P.H.A.C. team took on a team called the Waikiki Stars, at Mr. Beaven's ball yard. No apologies need be made for the outcome of the game, which the Stars took by a 3 to 1 score.

It was a corking game from start to finish, and our team went through without an error. Our hitting and fielding was excellent, but we couldn't quite make the grade on the bases at critical times.

★ ★ ★

Special Game.

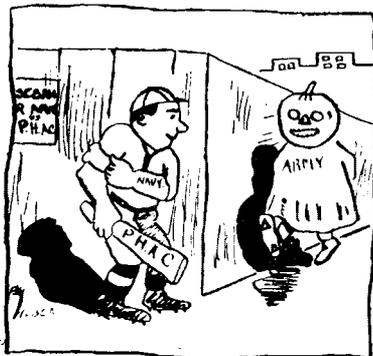
A game is being arranged for Friday afternoon between the P.H.A.C. team and the Asahis of the Honolulu League, for the entertainment of the visiting Japanese officers and men.

The game will be called at four o'clock at Moiliili Field, and admission will be free to all officers and men in uniform.

The tentative arrangements for this game are as follows: Right and left wings of grand stand are reserved for American and Japanese enlisted men; five front rows of center section (about 120 seats) are reserved for Japanese midshipmen; other seats in center section, for civilian and officers' guests; boxes for Japanese and American officers.

★ ★ ★

"WAITING TO SWAT HIM!"



★ ★ ★

Submarine Base pool and billiard enthusiasts would welcome a pool and billiard tournament sanctioned by the P. H. A. C. There are several men in this district with quite a reputation and it is felt by all that a tournament of this sort would tend greatly toward promoting minor sports.



THAT MINE FORCE BAND!

The Mine Force Band (26 pieces, if you please) which came out here recently as an adjunct to the Baltimore, has given Pearl Harbor more pleasure than could be well expressed without seeming to flatter. It is a fine organization of musicians with an evident desire to excel, not only in interpreting musical scores, but with an equal desire to give enjoyment in a very unselfish manner.

This band not only inspired a feeling of patriotism at its first public appearance at the ball game the other day, but it has contributed on other notable occasions to our entertainment and delight. It played numerous selections at the ball game that were unique for such occasions. Its parody on grand opera kept a large audience thoroughly amused throughout the selection.

On Tuesday evening the band was present at the smoker in honor of our Japanese naval guests, and rendered several fine selections during the evening.

All this entertainment is given gratis. The musicians get nothing from any of the performances except the satisfaction of giving others pleasure.

Pearl Harbor has a warm spot in its heart for the Mine Force Band, and it is a source of genuine satisfaction that this group of fine musicians is attached to the Baltimore, so that we may frequently hear and enjoy their music.

(Acknowledgments to Mr. Riley H. Allen, Star-Bulletin.)

# —BOXING—

## Special Smoker for visiting Japanese.

The Japanese Training Squadron, consisting of the cruisers Yakumo (flagship), and Idzumo, arrived in Honolulu on Saturday, 2 September, for a week's visit.

The following account of the Special Smoker, given Tuesday evening by the P. H. A. C., in honor of Vice Admiral Saito, Commander of the Training Squadron; Captain N. Iyemura of the Idzumo, Captain T. Kenesako of the Yakumo, and the officers, midshipmen and crews of these ships, was submitted by a correspondent and is given in full:

"For an occasion, started without previous knowledge or forewarning, our Smoker Tuesday evening was a peach. Everything ran as smooth as a close shaved chin and all hands who came through with a little help deserve the thanks and appreciation of our organization.

### The Dope

"Meade, C.G.M., of the Eagle 40, and Langduth of same ship, started the ball arolling. Meade, showing lots of class and speed, put his man on the mat in one minute, fifty-three seconds, with a head-lock and scissors hold.

"In the second event six Japanese jiu jitsu wrestlers showed our boys a few stunts in the throwing and tumbling line. It was all Greek to most of us, but every time one of those birds hit the deck all hands knew it!

"Third event between Stein of Rainbow and Almares of Sub. Base put up four rounds of slam-bang boxing. These boys have lots to learn, but they are willing to fight. Draw.

"Fourth event between Campbell, U.S.S. Baltimore and Stone, U.S.M.C. went to Campbell by decision. Neither boy would follow up advantage. Campbell should have won by the K. O. route, but inexperience and brotherly feeling seemed to stop him when the Marine was groggy.

"Fifth event between Florenz, U.S.S. Baltimore, and Rothman, U. S. S. Hancock, was a slugging match, with Rothman on the receiving end. A foul, missed by the referee, but seen by the writer, saved Rothman—as did a poor judging decision. Draw.

"Sixth event was a cup fight between five lads who fanned the air with wild swings. Kid Lawrence made things lively by mixing it up with the blind-folded one-glove boxers. No decision.

"In the semi-final Neubauer, U.S.S. Oriole, and Ward, U.S.S. Thrush, swapped a few punches for two rounds. Neubauer, an aggressive fighter, did not answer the bell for the third round, due to an

old injury causing him great pain. These boys should not be matched again. Ward has proven twice he is the towheaded boy's master.

"Eighth event, Japanese fencing bouts, was a treat. This event was filled with jabs, thrusts, swacks and slams, with bamboo cane swords. These boys use a wicked war cry and although we know nothing about Japanese fencing, the gobs from the training ships gave them lots of applause, so we know it must have been a good bout.

"The wind-up between K. O. Fisher, U.S.N., and Kid Savage, Fort Kamehameha, was a treat for the gobs. Fisher charged that soldier boy from this savage to a docile Marathan runner. Nothing can be said for the soldier lad, but K. O. Fisher has greatly improved in style, and his new defense will help put him up with the top notchers soon. The boy did some pretty ducking, sidestepping, and stopped most of the soldier's blows with his gloves and elbows. Had Fischer taken his time, the soldier boy would have slept before the end of the sixth; but, as in his last bout, he was a little anxious, and wore himself out with too much aggressiveness. Fischer received the decision, winning every round.

"The winners of the two Japanese events were presented with silver loving cups by the P. H. A. C. secretary.

"The Mine Force band played some jazzy music, that started the seats shimmying. These boys are good. That mandmaster sure shakes a wicked baton.

"The Japanese gobs applauded everything put on and we hope they had a good time.

"A few gobs, U.S.N., and some civies, could learn a little manners. When the interpreter was making announcements for the benefit of our guests a few wise guys, who probably went to the resuiting station on a freight train—and the civies, who are probably bootleggers—gave the interpreter the raspberry. I'm sure the interpreter is a good sport and considered the source. I know most of the boys are sorry for the actions of these few hams."

They undoubtedly are, and the P. H. A. C. much regrets the discourtesy shown. We apologize to the announcer, Mr. T. Nakamura, who is indeed a good sport, and trust that this incident will not recur. Incidentally we were particularly impressed by the splendid conduct and manners of our Japanese guests, and might suggest that some of our own men would profit by following their good example.

★ ★ ★

The "scandal walk" had nothing on the dance the first two Nippon wrestlers did in the jiu jitsu match.

★ ★ ★

The crowd was so big that not a single seat was left, and still the fans kept coming.

★ ★ ★

All hands stood up when the Japanese Admiral arrived, and remained standing until he was seated.

# GENERAL NOTES

## Naval Hospital.

Lynch and Gue challenge any two tennis players on this station to a set to be played on the Hospital court.

★ ★ ★

Wouldn't it be some noise if we got together and let loose on some songs Smoker Night!

★ ★ ★

## Marines.

The Marines are taking up the organization of a football team with their usual energy and enthusiasm, and are rapidly sizing up various husky Leathernecks to form the nucleus of a fast and furious team. In Newall we have a line man of much promise; he played on the V. C. team several years ago, and on Army teams since. Destiche, J. J. Smith, Murray, Eklund, Campbell, Malloch and Dowd are veterans of the moleskins, and in G. O. Thompson is found a balance for Newall, as he is an old timer and a fearless tackle. Now watch out, you Mine Force and P. H. A. C. boys!

★ ★ ★

## Submarine Base.

Do you know that—

The new canteen in building No. 600 will have show cases, cigar lighters, and a full line of standard articles?

★ ★ ★

The new doctor recently seen about the Submarine Base is Lieut. Stowe (M.C.) U.S.N., and will establish his headquarters in the new dispensary?

★ ★ ★

A call for football candidates has been broadcasted in the District and that the Sub-Base is one of the loyal supporters of the P.H.A.C.?

★ ★ ★

Recently S. Reynolds, the ex-Com. St., was asked what the emergency ration for a sea plane was, and replied that he was not a flying commissary.

★ ★ ★

The way to the heart of a man, it is said, Is by way of his stomach and not through his head, And woman, blest woman, has oft followed suit, In taming a man, by feeding the brute.

Today 'twould appear that our dear Uncle Sam Is soothing the world on the very same plan; He's setting the table for man's brotherhood By everywhere shipping American food.

—Honolulu Advertiser.

## HELP MAKE P. H. A. C. WEEKLY NEWSY

This sheet, which is designed to give up-to-date news in the line of sports and other interesting matters to all men of this Naval District, free of charge, does not appear to be filling the requirements in all quarters. Several suggestions have been received in regard to changes or improvements, which are being incorporated herein, and which it is hoped will make the paper more interesting.

It is YOUR paper. It tells you who's who in the Pearl Harbor Field of Sport. It gives credit to your shipmate, who is making a good name for himself in the athletic field. He is wearing a uniform which represents your ship. Be interested in his work. He is going to represent the Navy in the great games with the Army this fall. And the P. H. A. C. Weekly will be prepared to keep you well informed of his activities.

The football season is not far off, and of course your ship will have a team in the field, or some players on a team, which you will cheer on to victory. Your interests should be united for the good of the ship and its athletes. This sheet comments on all branches of athletics and tries to keep the whole District in touch with what is going on.

News items or notes are welcome from anyone, member or not. Each unit has been invited to designate a correspondent and several have complied. The correspondents contribute articles and notes for publication and will be glad to receive any articles that you wish to contribute. It is up to you to consider the important and valuable part that this publication may be made to play, provided it is properly supported; and to recognize that its staff is working hard to accomplish good results. Let them know that their efforts are appreciated.

Be sure that you receive a copy of the paper each week. If you fail to get one ask your Welfare Officer, who will be glad to give you one.

★ ★ ★

## How Do They Get That Way?

Question No. 1543—(1) What is a nautical school ship? (2) Who are eligible as apprentices? (3) What is the duration of the course? and where are they stationed?

Answer—The navy department maintains a number of nautical schools besides the one at Annapolis. Recruits who show ability are eligible; the courses are of different periods; from six to eight months, depending on the course taken; the nearest one to Honolulu is at San Francisco, Cal. In all of the schools the students receive the regular pay of their rating and are allowed special furlough privileges before returning to active duty.

(“Ask the Advertiser.”)

# P. H. A. C. FOR USE

## WEEKLY

What You Should Know! When You Should Know It!

Vol. 1.

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.  
FRIDAY, 16 SEPTEMBER 1921

No. 14.

**PURPOSE:** This sheet is published weekly by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, under direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up-to-date news regarding athletics and other items to all P. H. A. C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Fourteenth Naval District. Comments and suggestions in regard to this publication and its contents will be gladly received and duly considered. All communications should be signed and addressed to "Secretary, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, Pearl Harbor, T. H."

### HONOLULU REGATTA

The Honolulu Rowing Association will hold their long awaited fall Regatta on Saturday forenoon, 17 September, in Honolulu Harbor. The first race will start at 9 a. m. sharp. There will be events in all, which will come off in the following order:

1. Junior, six-oar barge.
2. Six-paddle canoe.
3. Girls' surfboard.
4. Junior singles.
5. Senior six-oar barge.
6. Girls' six-oar barge.
7. Freshmen six-oar barge.
8. Junior pair oar.
9. Intermediate six-oar barge.
10. Navy cutter.
11. Senior pair oar.
12. Senior singles.
13. Boys' six-oar barge.
14. Canoe sailing.

Of special interest to the Navy is the tenth event, a challenge pulling race between crews from the Mine Force and the Submarine Base. This event should take place about ten forty-five, thus giving our men from Pearl Harbor a chance to get down to Honolulu to witness same and cheer on their respective crews.

Another feature of interest to the Navy is the fact that a Naval Patrol, consisting of five power boats, will police the course during the Regatta. The Harbor Commissioners have authorized the closing of the Harbor during the progress of these races.

Lieutenant-Commander Howell, Coast Guard, commanding the C. G. C. *Earp*, will be in charge of the Harbor Patrol, and his considerable experience in this line of work coupled with the trim patrol of naval craft should be a combination that will make a distinctly favorable and lasting impression of the Navy and Coast Guard on the spectators from Honolulu.

Spectators will be accommodated in bleachers, which are being erected on Pier 10, right at the

### ATTENTION FOOTBALLERS!

The first week of football practice has been highly encouraging to those connected with the team. About forty men have been regularly showing up every day. The practice thus far has consisted of light elementary work to condition the men for a hard season.

A few of last year's veterans have shown up, but the coaches are placing their highest hopes in the new material which comes out. There are many good football men who have not yet reported.

Come out and try! It is up to you. Every one will be given a chance. Do not hang back. The P. H. A. C. wants to be represented by the strongest term in the Islands. With 3,000 men to pick from there is no excuse for not cleaning up everything in sight.

Are 3,000 able-bodied men of the Navy going to allow themselves to be defeated by teams that can barely scrape together eleven men?

Think it over. You know the answer. Then come out and get behind the team. If you can play, or think you can play, it wants your physical support. If you can't play then it wants your moral support on the sidelines.

In football, as Andy Smith of the U. C. team truly says, "SPIRIT is sixty per cent of the team."

There will be practice every afternoon this week at 2:30 o'clock on the Navy diamond. Let's see a lot of new faces out there.

A tough schedule of games is being arranged with civilian teams, which will be published at an early date.

Come out and help!

finish line. There will be seats for about 2,000 people. Two sections of seats (total capacity about 200 persons), will be reserved for Naval spectators; these will be excellent seats, near the finish line, and will be sold at the same rate as the unreserved seats (50 cents).

Arrangements are being made with the Harbor Commissioners for parking automobiles on the pier at a nominal charge.



# BASEBALL



## P. H. A. C. Notes.

On Friday afternoon at Moiliili Park, a game was staged between the Asahis, the all-Japanese team of the Honolulu League, and the P. H. A. C. team. This game was arranged as part of the program of entertainment of the visiting Japanese officers and crews. The seats were all filled to overflowing with American and Japanese naval men, as well as civilians. The Naval Station band was also very much present, and added greatly to the entertainment of the Japanese visitors by their catchy selections.

Special transportation had been arranged for the Japanese by means of special cars from their ships to and from the Field. From all reports available the visitors enjoyed the game and were greatly impressed by the prowess of a team composed of their own countrymen in beating an American team. If they remained in Honolulu a little longer they would soon get used to that kind of an exhibition—alho it must be admitted that the Wanderers are doing fine work, and will, in time, make a high bid for the top of the League.

The feature of the game was Moriyama's home run in the second inning, with two down and three on bases. This gave the Asahis four runs for the inning—a lead which the P. H. A. C. was unable to overcome.

The score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
P. H. A. C.	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	2	0—7
Base hits	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	1	1—7
Asahi	2	4	0	0	1	0	2	0	x—9
Base hits	1	2	0	0	1	3	1	0	x—8

Batteries: Magee, Ericsson, Cummings and Billings; Iwata, Nishi and Kozuki. Home runs—Moriyama; two-base hits, Waylock, Ericsson; sacrifice hits, Moriyama, Love; stolen bases, Moriyama, Gillespie, Suzuki, Mamiya; double plays, Waylock to Wilson to Russell; bases on balls, off Magee 2, off Ericsson 2, off Iwata 1; struck out, by Magee 1, Ericsson 5, Iwata 5; wild pitches, Magee 1, Iwata 2. Umpires, W. Benham and G. Kalua. Scorer, T. L. Horyis, U.S.S. Hancock. Time of game, 1 hr., 56 m.

## P. H. A. C. Batting Average.

	GP.	AB.	R.	H.	SB.	SH.	Pct.
Erickson, p., Mine Force	2	4	2	2	0	0	.500
Parson, p., Marines	1	2	1	1	0	0	.500
Hucker, ss., Mine Force	1	2	1	1	0	0	.500
Billings, c., Air Sta. & E'gl's	8	30	3	12	3	0	.400
Cummings, p., Nav. Sta.	4	8	0	3	0	0	.375
Russell, 1b., Nav. Sta.	8	30	3	9	3	1	.300

Waylock, 3b., Marines	7	26	7	7	2	0	.270
Love, cf., Nav. Sta.	8	30	1	7	2	0	.233
Orse, ss., Nav. Sta.	4	9	2	2	2	0	.222
Bailey, 2b., Sub. Base	4	15	1	3	1	0	.200
Gillespie, lf., Nav. Sta.	3	10	1	2	0	0	.200
Palmer, rf., Mine Force	2	5	0	1	3	0	.200
Gomes, lf., Nav. Sta.	3	11	1	2	0	0	.181
Ellenberg, rf., Nav. Sta.	8	26	2	3	3	0	.111

## P. H. A. C. Fielding Average.

	GP.	PO.	A.	E.	Pct.
McGee, p., Mine Force	4	5	4	0	100%
Cloud, p., Marines	3	0	5	0	100%
Guthrie, 2b., Mine Force	2	3	7	0	100%
Palmer, rf., Mine Force	2	2	0	0	100%
Erickson, p., Mine Force	2	0	1	0	100%
Hucker, ss., Mine Force	1	2	1	0	100%
Parsons, p., Marines	1	1	0	0	100%
Russell, 1b., Nav. Sta.	8	72	1	1	.986
Billings, c., Air Sta. and Eagles	8	61	14	3	.962
Wilson, 2b., Sub. Base	3	13	11	1	.960
Ellenberg, rf., Nav. Sta.	8	15	1	1	.947
Love, cf., Nav. Sta.	8	12	0	1	.922
Bailey, 2b., Sub. Base	4	11	7	2	.900
Waylock, 3b., Marines	7	8	14	3	.880

★ ★ ★

## NAVAL STATION LEAGUE

### NO HIT NO RUN GAME FOR CUMMINGS

On Saturday afternoon last, at Pearl Harbor, the Naval Station team, winner of second series of Station League games, put up a fine exhibition of baseball with a team from the Kasey Athletic Club, composed of players from the Junior Chinese and Commercial League.

The feature of the game was Cummings' pitching. Only two of the visiting players succeeded in reaching second base, and this only through errors. Cummings' control was perfect. He retired his men in one, two, three order in each inning except the first and ninth. Not a single base on balls was given by him.

Cordeiro played second base well and also did very creditably at bat. Orsi featured conspicuously both in the field and at bat. Tobin, playing at second, also put up a fine game as also did Ellenberg and every other player on the team. The box score is as follows:

Hits and runs by innings.

Naval Station	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	2—6
Base hits	0	1	0	1	1	1	3	0	3—10
Kasey Athletic Club	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0—0
Base hits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0—0

Summary:

Runs batted in—by Tobin. Home runs—Orsi. Two-base hits—Tobin. Sacrifice hits—Orsi. Stolen bases—Gillespie, Orsi, Ellenberg 2, Tobin, Leong. Double plays—Fong to Kiu. Struck out—by Cummings 5, by Wang 4, by Leong 1. Umpires—J. W. Smart, plate; J. D. Hooper, bases. Scorer—T. L. Horejes. Time of game—1:35. Attendance—500.

# GENERAL NOTES

## OUR NEW COMMANDANT

Rear Admiral Edward Simpson, U. S. Navy, new commandant of the Fourteenth Naval District and the Pearl Harbor Naval Station, arrived in Honolulu Wednesday afternoon on board the transport Logan.

On Thursday morning, with appropriate ceremonies, Admiral Simpson assumed command of the District and Naval Station. The ceremony was simple but impressive. The full Marine detachment was drawn up in front of the administration building with the station band on the right. All commanding officers and the officers attached to the Station were assembled on the lower lanai of the building.

After honors had been rendered by the band and Marines the officers were duly presented and paid their respects to the Admiral.

We cordially welcome Admiral Simpson to Hawaii and to Pearl Harbor, and trust that his tour of duty here will be both pleasant and profitable.

★ ★ ★

### August Membership.

Membership reports for month of August are incomplete but the following ships which have re-

#### Naval Station League Batting.

	GP.	PO.	A.	E.	Pct.
Russell, 1b., Naval Station.....	8	53	2	0	1000
Mallock, 1f., Marines .....	8	14	0	0	1000
Love, cf., Naval Station.....	8	10	3	0	1000
Murray, cf., Marines.....	8	8	3	0	1000
Rodgers, rf., Marines.....	8	9	2	0	1000
Ellenberg, 1f., Nav. Sta.....	8	8	2	0	1000
Gomes, c., Nav. Sta.....	7	48	1	0	1000
Parsons, p., Marines.....	7	24	12	0	1000
Murray, c., Sub. Div. 12.....	6	30	5	0	1000
Cox, rf., Mine Force.....	6	7	1	0	1000

#### Naval Station League Fielding.

	GP.	AB.	R.	H.	SB.	SH.	Pct.
Gomes, c., Nav. Sta.....	7	29	3	13	1	0	.448
Henderson, 1b., Marines.....	6	23	2	8	5	0	.348
Russell, 1b., Nav. Sta.....	8	29	6	10	2	1	.345
Reddick, 2b., Mine Force.....	4	15	0	5	0	0	.333
Blackwell, c., Nav. Sta.....	3	9	1	3	0	0	.333
Rodgers, rf., Marines.....	8	20	2	6	0	0	.300
Cummings, p., Nav. Sta.....	6	17	1	5	0	0	.294
Johnson, 2b., Sub. Div. 12.....	6	24	7	7	3	0	.292
Coombs, 1b., Sub. Base.....	5	14	2	4	0	0	.286
Nelson, p., Nav. Sta.....	3	7	2	2	1	0	.286

Note: Players that played three or more games.

#### Naval Station League Standings.

	GP.	W.	L.	Pct.
Naval Station .....	8	7	1	.875
Marines .....	8	6	2	.750
Mine Force .....	6	2	4	.333
Sub. Base .....	6	2	4	.333
Sub. Div. 12.....	6	1	5	.167

ported 100 per cent membership are entitled to special and honorable mention:

- U. S. S. Monterey.
- U. S. S. Ingraham.
- U. S. S. Pelican.

★ ★ ★

### Championship Series

The Naval Station and Marine teams have just completed arrangements for playing off the championship series of games for the 1921 season.

The winner of best two out of three games takes the pennant.

A double header game will be played on Friday afternoon, 16 September, starting at one o'clock. The third game of series is scheduled for Wednesday, 21 September. These games should prove among the best that have been seen at Pearl Harbor this season.

★ ★ ★

With a complete seaplane on her after deck, much photographic equipment in the listening room and her holds full of provisions for marooned islanders, the Eagle 40 leaves Honolulu at eleven-thirty p. m. today for a visit to Palmyra and other islands in the vicinity.

The purpose of the trip is to obtain photographs of the islands, from which will be constructed mosaic maps similar to that made of the island of Midway by the Air Force last year.

Palmyra lies just north of the equator, and though a part of the Territory of Hawaii, is approximately 1,000 miles from Honolulu. The only inhabitants of the island are two white men and a white woman, who left Honolulu about a year ago in a small sampan with the intention of beginning a copra plantation on Palmyra. Since the return of this sampan word has been received from them but once, that through the radio of a tramp steamer which they signalled from the beach.

It is known that the stock of provision still remaining to these people is alarmingly low, and the one message indicated that their morale is pretty well shattered. The arrival of the Eagle 40, with fresh provisions, will undoubtedly be a very welcome surprise to these lonely persons.

The expedition is headed by Lieutenant Commander Kirkpatrick, commanding the Air Station. Two other naval aviators, Lieutenants Kilmer and Ott, will also make the trip.

Captain Kirkpatrick, of the Naval Air Station, has refused to eat for the past week. We believe his departure tonight on an Eagle boat for Palmyra may have something to do with his fasting.

★ ★ ★

### Marine Barracks.

The enlisted men of the Marine Barracks, on Saturday night, the 10th, gave a semi-formal dance

in their gymnasium. This is the first of what is hoped will be a series of such affairs. Colonel G. C. Thorpe was present as guest of honor and Mrs. Thrope, assisted by the other ladies of the post, were patronesses. Many young ladies of Honolulu were present, as were several naval officers and their ladies. The gymnasium was decorated with flags, and refreshments were served at 10 p. m. in the mess hall. Credit is mostly due to Sgt. Thek and Corporals Parsons and Thompson for their parts on the committee.

**Mine Force.**

There is a persistent though unverified rumor to the effect that at a recent date some rough person or persons stole up unawares on a bandmaster and maliciously made off with his pet goat—a tame animal of the nanny variety. It is not known whether or not this pet has been recovered.



**MONTHLY AUDIT OF ACCOUNTS**

Report of Audit on the Books of the Treasurer of the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club for the Month of August, 1921

**RECEIPTS**

August		
1	Cash on hand.....	\$1,252.14
5	August dues, Eagle No. 58.....	23.50
8	June, July and August dues, Eagle 8.....	20.00
8	August dues, Naval Hospital.....	12.00
9	August dues, Officers' Naval Station.....	73.00
9	August dues from Crew, U.S.S. Eagle No. 7.....	10.00
11	August dues, U.S.S. Navajo.....	12.50
11	July and August dues, U.S.S. Sanderling.....	13.00
11	August dues, Marine Barracks.....	150.00
12	August dues, U.S.S. Eagle 6.....	16.00
12	July dues, U.S.S. Anthony.....	4.00
12	July dues, U.S.S. Pigeon.....	17.00
12	August dues, U.S.S. Thrush.....	5.00
12	August dues, U.S.S. Eider.....	5.00
12	August dues, U.S.S. Pigeon.....	2.50
13	July dues, U.S.S. Baltimore.....	46.50
13	August dues, U.S.S. Penguin.....	13.50
16	August dues, U.S.S. Hancock.....	83.00
16	August dues, U.S.S. Tanager.....	17.50
19	August dues, U.S.S. Monterey.....	32.50
19	July dues, U.S.S. Lapwing.....	3.50
22	August dues, Naval Hospital.....	23.50
22	August dues, Naval Air Station and Eagle 40.....	67.00
22	August dues, U.S.S. Pelican.....	15.00
22	August dues, U.S.S. Hancock and Receiving Ship.....	13.00
23	August dues, Submarine Base.....	325.00
23	July dues, Submarine Base.....	87.50
26	August dues, U.S.S. Oriole.....	13.00
26	August dues, U.S.S. Ludlow.....	13.50
27	August dues, U.S.S. Rainbow.....	53.00
	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$2,423.14</b>

**EXPENDITURES**

August		
1	L. E. Miller, salary as trainer, month July....\$	75.00
1	A. M. Lace, salary, asst. trainer, month July.....	25.00
1	C. F. Gourley, salary as rubber, month July.....	25.00
1	J. Boitano, salary as rubber, month July.....	15.00
1	L. E. Miller, bought from Benson & Smith, one quart Olympia rub down.....	1.04

3	E. B. Lapham, U.S.N., reimbursement for 39 gal. gasoline.....	9.56
4	Electric Shop, rental of Magnavox.....	25.00
4	Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd., Printing.....	89.50
4	P.H.A.C. baseball team.....	350.00
5	Winners, second prize, Station Baseball League .....	65.00
6	Commissary Officer (prize swimming meet, June 14, 1921).....	3.00
9	Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd., Printing.....	127.25
9	J. McElheny, transportation P.H.A.C. baseball team, July 30, 1921.....	8.00
10	Yard Cafeteria & Restaurant, lunches, Braves baseball team.....	15.00
10	Honolulu Sporting Goods Co., Ltd.....	97.62
12	W. R. Phillips, U.S.N., transportation baseball team, July 30, 1921.....	8.00
12	W. R. Phillips, U.S.N., transportation baseball team, July 31, 1921.....	8.00
13	M. P. Mederios, transportation baseball team, July 31, 1921.....	4.00
15	P. T. Ryan, transportation of baseball team, July 31, 1921.....	8.00
15	Training expenses, amateur night, August 12, 1921 .....	90.00
16	W. R. Phillips, U.S.N., transportation of baseball team, August 6, 1921.....	8.00
16	Honolulu Sporting Goods Co., Ltd.....	9.00
16	Oahu Sporting Goods Co., Ltd.....	60.15
20	W. R. Phillips, transportation of baseball team, August 13, 1921.....	8.00
24	M. P. Mederios, transportation of baseball team, August 6, 1921.....	8.00
24	P. Ryan, transportation of baseball team, August 13, 1921.....	10.50
24	E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.....	21.00
26	E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.....	77.76
26	Training expenses, August Smoker.....	430.00
27	Referees, A. K. Decker.....	15.00
27	Referees, N. B. Ogilvie.....	25.00
30	Electric Shop, rental of magnavox.....	25.00
30	Individual baseball prizes.....	125.00
31	Cash carried forward .....	551.76
	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$2,423.14</b>

Audited and found correct.

J. D. BOYLE, Lieut. (S.C.), U.S.N.  
S. C. METZKER, C.P.M., U.S.N.  
G. J. BROWN, C. Sgnl'm'n., U.S.N.

Approved by Commandant.



**Camouflage.**

Little drops of red lead,  
Little dabs of paint,  
Make a rusty engine  
Look like what it ain't!



**Naval Hospital.**

Our sick shipmates were entertained on Sunday by a local civilian jazz band. It was mighty fine and turned a blue Sunday into a pretty good day for more than a few. Wish we could have this kind of a thing more often.

Fay, the baseball player, who fractured his leg in a recent game is coming along O. K. He even went so far as to limp on a 48 to Honolulu.

# P. H. A. C.

## WEEKLY

FOR

What You Should Know!

What You Should Know It!

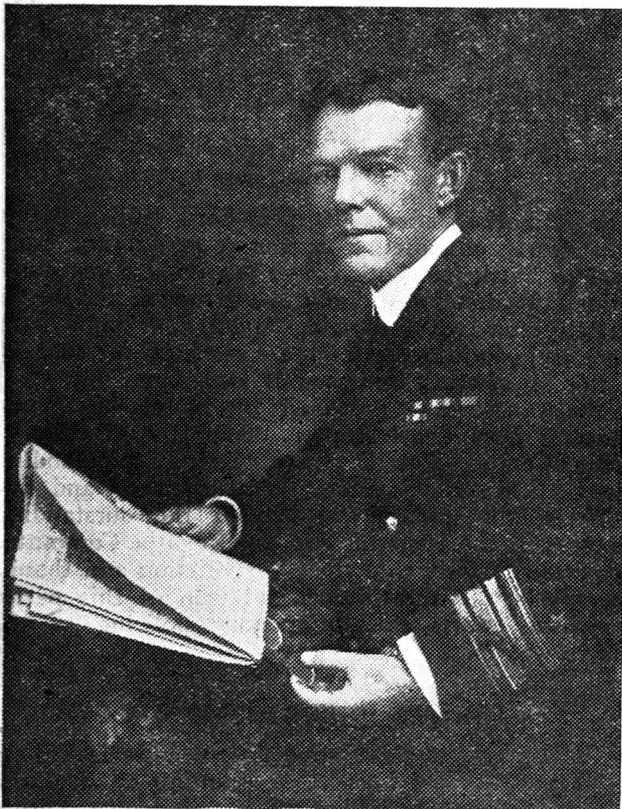
Vol. 1.

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.  
FRIDAY, 23 SEPTEMBER 1921

No. 15

**PURPOSE:** This sheet is published weekly by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, under direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up-to-date news regarding athletics and other items to all P. H. A. C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Fourteenth Naval District. Comments and suggestions in regard to this publication and its contents will be gladly received and duly considered. All communications should be signed and addressed to "Secretary, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, Pearl Harbor, T. H."

### OUR NEW COMMANDANT



Rear Admiral Edward Simpson, U. S. Navy

### ARMY-NAVY BASEBALL SERIES

Arrangements were completed last week for the Service Baseball Championship series of the Hawaiian Islands for the current year.

The best three out of five games will determine the winner.

First game will be played at Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, on Saturday, 1 October; second game to be

(Continued on page 3)

### HONOLULU REGATTA DAY

The boat races in Honolulu Harbor on Saturday morning were witnessed by a large crowd from the grandstands which had been erected on pier 10.

The events of chief interest, after the Navy event, were the three-cornered junior and senior 6-oared barge races in which the Healani and Myrtle Clubs of Honolulu rowed against the Hilo Club. Both races were won by the visitors from Hilo.

The weather was not favorable for rowing, after the junior race, as a fresh breeze sprung up, stirring up a choppy sea which made rowing inside somewhat difficult, and much worse outside. The course for these races was from a starting line at or near the grandstand, out and around turning flags between the buoys at entrance of main channel, and back to grandstand. Outside there was a heavy swell running which, along with the wind, greatly handicapped the boats.

The Navy race, between picked crews from the Mine Force and Sub Base, was over a course of about seven-eighths of a mile, starting at the outer channel turning flags and finishing at grandstand.

Both boats got a good start and on the first stretch pulled a very even race, the Sub Base whaler appearing to have somewhat the better of it. The wind and sea, on the starboard bow, added a great burden to both crews' work, and set them off their course and down on Quarantine Island. This was apparently not noticed by either coxswain until well along toward the black lighthouse buoy, where a slight change of course had to be made. Both boats then headed up to round their marks and from then on pulled a steadier race. The Sub Base crew at lighthouse buoy showed the first signs of weakening, and Mine Force turned noticeably in the lead.

From then on to finish line Mine Force continued to gain, and although the Sub Base started to sprint near the finish there was not enough steam left to pull them up.

The Mine Force boat crossed the line in splendid style, pulling strong and in fine form; the other crew

(Continued on page 2)



# BASEBALL



## P. H. A. C. Team

There was no regular P. H. A. C. game last week due to the fact that it was not possible to make the arrangements which were desired.

On Saturday of this week, however, the P. H. A. C. will wind up their schedule in a return game with the Asahi team. The game will be played at Moiliili Field and the usual arrangements will prevail. All officers and men in naval or marine uniform will be admitted free of charge.

This will be the last game before the Army-Navy series, which begins on the following Saturday. It is hoped that there will be a large attendance.

★ ★ ★

## Naval Station League

The Naval Station League brought their season to an abrupt end last Friday afternoon when the Marines, winners of the first series of games, let in the Naval Station team, winner of the second series, for two straight games in the 7-inning doubleheader.

The Marines therefore take the pennant for the 1921 season.

★ ★ ★

## Naval Station Wins Second Series

After winning the first series without the loss of a single game the Marines lost their goat to the Station team and let them take two games in the second series, which was therefore won by the Station team, with the Marines in second place.

A series of three games was therefore arranged between the winners of the two series to determine the pennant winner of the season.

★ ★ ★

## Station Team Confident

The Station team entered the series with an excess of confidence, and a pitcher who had held the Marines to two hits in two games played. The Marine team, on the other hand, were shy their crack first baseman, Henderson, as well as Cloud, one of their best pitchers, but they felt that they were up against it and were determined to win—and they won!

Cummings' pitching was up to the mark in both games, but did not receive the support he should have had from his teammates. Good, hard playing by the Marines, coupled with some loose work by the Station team, gave the Marines both games.

A feature of the second game, in the fifth frame, was a beautiful three bagger by Parsons, who promptly, however, died on third. The score of first game was 3 to 1 and of second game 3 to 2. Both games were seven innings.

There has been some complaint from players that they could not get away from their ships for practice, but this matter has been taken up at the commandant's conference, where it was agreed that men could get away for training immediately after close of working hours, that is, 3:30 p. m. on week days. Of course on Wednesdays and Saturdays the entire afternoons are available for training. Everyone realizes, naturally, that Navy work comes first, and must be done, but it is a fact that the commanding officers generally are strong for our team and are going to do everything possible and reasonable to help and encourage them.

It is becoming clearer every day that we have the material for a winning team and one that will be a permanent credit to the Navy, like last year's Pacific Fleet team. So let's get behind them and keep behind them and pull through to a glorious and successful finish.

★ ★ ★

## HONOLULU REGATTA DAY

(Continued from page 1)

showed marked effects of their hard pull, and one man nearly collapsed. It was a great race from start to finish and both crews put up a game exhibition. Without any doubt the stronger and better trained crew won—showing again that both hard work and continued training are essential for success in this as in other branches of athletics.

The course was patrolled by motor boats and launches from Pearl Harbor, under the direction of Lieut. Comdr. Howell, Coast Guard, commanding the U. S. C. G. C. Earp. The efficiency and fine work of this patrol was one of the outstanding features of the Regatta, and the Regatta Committee asked particularly that their appreciation and thanks be extended to the officers and men of this patrol to whose efforts the satisfactory policing of the course was due.

★ ★ ★

## LEAVE DISCONTINUED

The Bureau of Navigation has recently issued instructions that the practice of granting to men who receive honorable discharges and re-enlist within four months, leave for a period of thirty days is modified so that this privilege is extended only to men re-enlisting on board ship or at a station. Men re-enlisting at recruiting stations will not be granted this leave. This will have the effect of materially reducing enlistments at recruiting stations and force the men to re-enlist on a ship. It is presumed that this was one of the expedients made necessary by the great cut in naval appropriations. If the great bulk of continuous service men return to the ships to re-enlist no doubt a considerable saving will be effected in their transportation at the Government's expense.

# FOOTBALL

On Tuesday evening, 13 September, representatives from a number of organizations held a meeting in Honolulu and arranged for a schedule of football games for the coming season. The teams in the league which was organized are as follows:

Palama, University of Hawaii, Schuman's Town Team, Outrigger Canoe Club, P. H. A. C., National Guard, Honolulu Athletic Club.

An executive committee was elected, consisting of the following members: Mr. J. Ashman Beaven, chairman; Dr. Paul Withington, and Lieutenant William J. Forrestel, U. S. Navy.

Games will be played on Moiliili Field on Saturdays and Sundays throughout the season, and admission to P. H. A. C. members in uniform will be free to all games in which the P. H. A. C. plays. Admission charges to other games will probably be fifty cents.

The first game of the season is between the University of Hawaii and Honolulu, on 8 October, and the closing game is on 11 December, between Outrigger and Town Team.

The complete schedule is as follows:

8 October	U. H. vs. Hon. Ath.
9 October	P. H. A. C. vs. N. G.
15 October	Hon. Ath. vs. Out.
16 October	N. G. vs. Town.
22 October	P. H. A. C. vs. Hon. Ath.
23 October	Pal. vs. Town.
29 October	U. H. vs. N. G.
30 October	Out. vs. Pal.
5 November	P. H. A. C. vs. U. H.
6 November	Out. vs. N. G.
11 November	U. H. vs. Pal.
12 November	Town vs. Hon. Ath.
13 November	P. H. A. C. vs. Out.
19 November	Hon. Ath. vs. N. G.
20 November	P. H. A. C. vs. Town.
26 November	Out. vs. U. H.
27 November	Pal. vs. Hon. Ath.
3 December	U. H. vs. Town.
4 December	P. H. A. C. vs. Pal.
10 December	N. G. vs. Pal.
11 December	Out. vs. Town.

★ ★ ★

## P. H. A. C. Team

Here you are sailors! This is the line of work cut out for our sea-going huskies. And if you will notice, there are three Saturdays in which to take on the leading Schofield team, the "Gyrenes," and any other outfit that will raise their heads and show fight.

Fans, you will have your fill of real football, as it

is played in the Coconut League, but you have got to come across with your moral support. We have fixed it so that you will be admitted free of charge to all games that we play, whether at Moiliili Park or elsewhere, and you couldn't ask for anything more generous than this.

★ ★ ★

## Marine Line-up

The Marine football team is taking shape. A first meeting of candidates was held Saturday in the gymnasium, and many matters talked over. Captain Best will manage the team, but the arrangements for competent coaches is yet uncertain. The captain of the team cannot be decided upon as yet. First practice was held on Monday and results seem auspicious for a winning team. The line-up at present will be as follows, although there are many others trying out who should make the first squad or reserve:

Ends: McArthur C. A., Thompson W. M. and Malloch F. A.

Tackles: Thompson G. O., Sgt. Kyle and Newell, J. M.

Guards: Cockerill, Sgt. Splittgerber, Jackson H. N., Walter J. J. and D. W.

Centers: Palrang A, Attwood D. S. and Smith R. A.

Backs: (Halves) Laedeke, Eklund G, Smith J. J. and Stroup. (Quarters) Parsons and Spaulding.

Of course the above line-up is purely theoretical and many changes may be made after practice, and much new material may line into good form. These men, however, will form the backbone of the candidates and will nearly all place on the first team.

★ ★ ★

## ARMY AND NAVY BASEBALL SERIES

(Continued from page 1)

played at Schofield (or such army post as may win the right to play for Army) on Wednesday, 5 October; and third and succeeding games to be played at Moiliili Field on Saturday, 8 October, Wednesday, 12 October, and Saturday, 15 October.

First two games will be called at 2:30 p. m., others at 3 p. m.

Not more than two officers will play on either team.

Games will be umpired by civilians, to be agreed on by both sides.

Admission to all games to be free to Navy and Marines in uniform, but civilian guests of officers and men to be charged admission.

The right wing of grandstand at Moiliili Field will be reserved for Army use; center section for officers and civilians, and left wing for Navy and Marine guests.

This series of games promises to be as interesting and exciting as was the series last year—and that was some exciting! So come out and help cheer our team on to victory.

## — B O X I N G —

The next Smoker will be held on Friday, 30 September. Some difficulty is being met in getting the card lined up and at the present time it seems probable that there will be no ten round event, but that there may be two six-round goes.

### Kamehameha Smoker

What it is hoped will be the last echo of the unfortunate admission experiences at this smoker has now come along, in the form of a check from their E. and R. Officer for the amount of charged admissions reported. All commanding officers have been advised of the receipt of these refunds and informed that men concerned may get their refund by applying to the Secretary on board the Hancock.

An interesting and significant feature developed in connection with the applications for refund: it was obvious that membership cards (in lieu of receipts) should properly have been presented by men claiming refund of admission charges paid, but as they were only furnished by a very few men the claim was forwarded by Secretary without such receipts. The refund was made by the Army without any question as to receipts, thereby showing a good spirit of fair play.

Sixteen men made claim for re-imbusement for admissions paid. After the claim had been forwarded the club records were examined to see if all claimants were members of the P. H. A. C., and it was a great surprise to find that out of the sixteen claimants, six were not carried on the rolls as club members—one Marine and five Mine Force men.

Now, technically this is right enough; the invitation was for the men of the District and all men were entitled to admission. But here is the point! Free admission, or rather admission by invitation to Army Smokers is extended to practically no one but the Navy and Marine Corps, as all Army men have to show their Schofield or other Service Club membership cards, with dues paid to date, to get in. Navy and Marine Corps men get their invitations by virtue of the fact that the P. H. A. C. (which is supported and operated by the membership dues of about 75 per cent of the officers and men of this District) extends a reciprocal courtesy to the Army by inviting them to our Smokers.

The P. H. A. C. stands for a square deal and fair play, theoretically as well as practically. While there is no rule to that effect, and it would be practically

impossible to enforce even if there were, we feel that P. H. A. C. members, and due payers hardly enthuse about non members occupying seats at Smokers—either at Pearl Harbor or elsewhere. If a man doesn't want to belong to the P. H. A. C. he doesn't have to, although we would like him to feel like he wanted to. But we feel a strong conviction that a man who doesn't belong and still goes to the Smokers is something of a piker, and is not playing the game fair.

It is possible that a man might not care for the P. H. A. C. Smokers, of course, and still be keen about those which are given at Kamehameha, or Schofield. In any case, however, the six non-members whose names were turned in to the Secretary some time ago can now step up and get their four bits each; and we cordially invite them now to become both members and boosters—seeing that they have apparently received something for nothing.

★ ★ ★

## GENERAL NOTES

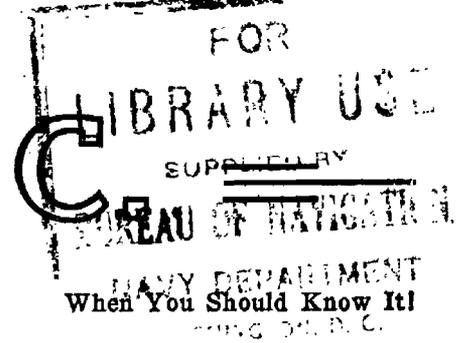
### Naval Air Station

The last position received from the Eagle 40, enroute to Palmyra and adjacent islands on an aerial reconnaissance, was about 600 miles south of Honolulu. She then reported good weather and excellent progress. Due to her limited radio power it is not probable that further reports will be received until her return to radio range, unless some ship happens to pick up and relay her messages.

### Marine Barracks

The Marines have nearly all completed record practice on the rifle range for the year. Large detachments have been on the range for the last two months, and the total is a fine per cent of qualifications. Less than ten or twelve men have failed to qualify in the past three months, and some detachments of from thirty to forty men have 100 per cent qualifications. This is largely due to Lieut. Wm. Harding, Range Officer, and his untiring efforts, and to the efficient coaches. The range will be abandoned for Army use in a few days, and a new range constructed. Upon its completion it is hoped to give the Navy personnel of the station a chance to fire the Navy course for record, however this can not come to pass before the first of the year, due to the extensive construction work to be undertaken.

# P. H. A. WEEKLY



What You Should Know!

When You Should Know It!

Vol. 1.

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.  
FRIDAY, 30 SEPTEMBER 1921

No. 16

**PURPOSE:** This sheet is published weekly by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, under direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up-to-date news regarding athletics and other items to all P. H. A. C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Fourteenth Naval District. Comments and suggestions in regard to this publication and its contents will be gladly received and duly considered. All communications should be signed and addressed to "Secretary, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, Pearl Harbor, T. H."

## ARMY-NAVY SERIES

The first game in the Army-Navy championship series will be played at Pearl Harbor on Saturday next, 1 October, play will be called at 2:30 p. m.

The deciding game of the Army championship series was won yesterday at Schofield Barracks, by the 44th Infantry team, when they took their third game from Ft. Kamehameha by a score of 7 to 2. Schaffer pitched this game for the 44th Infantry boys.

The second game of the Army-Navy series will be played at Schofield on Wednesday, 5 October, and the remaining games at Moiliili field on successive Saturdays and Wednesdays.

The 44th Infantry team is a hard-hitting, tight-fielding aggregation, with a number of first-class pitchers on its list. The P. H. A. C. has certainly got their work cut out for them, if they are to carry off the pennant, as we expect them to. But, "The Navy Knows How," and what Coach Andy Smith says of football applies equally to baseball, "The spirit is sixty per cent of the team."

We have a corking good team and we have the spirit to win, but we are not going to under-estimate our opponents this time.

All hands come out and get behind our team and remember our "Sporting Code," published again this week in order to impress it on all hands. We must win! But play fair!

★ ★ ★

## MAUI FAIR.

The Maui Fair management has invited the Navy to participate in the Fair program this year, and arrangements are being made for a suitable naval representation. It is probable that one or more Eagle boats will visit Kahului during the Fair—October 12th to 15th—and perhaps other naval craft. The Air Station is to be represented by flying craft.

The Navy has been asked to send a band, a number of boxers, and the Navy ball team. The first two seem likely to go, but the question as to the ball team is doubtful, on account of the Army-Navy

(Continued on page 4.)

## SEPTEMBER SMOKER

This month the regular smoker will be held Friday evening, 30 September. The card will consist of six 4-round preliminaries, a 6-round semi-final, and a 6-round wind-up. The completed card is as follows:

Blue Corner **First Preliminary** Red Corner  
Stone (Marines) vs. Campbell (Baltimore)  
Four rounds—130 lbs.

**Second Preliminary**  
Lockman (Marines) vs. Delacerna (Rainbow)  
Four rounds—135 lbs.

**Third Preliminary**  
Coelho (Sub. Base) vs. Plozi (Baltimore)  
Four rounds—152 lbs.

**Fourth Preliminary**  
Williams (Seagull) vs. Florence (Baltimore)  
Four rounds—142 lbs.

**Fifth Preliminary**  
Pacheco (Marine) vs. Basa (Sub. Base)  
Four rounds—128 lbs.

**Sixth Preliminary**  
Plunkitt (Beaver) vs. Ransom (Hancock)  
Four rounds—140 lbs.

**Semi-final**  
Frankie Fischer (Hancock) vs. Ward (Thrush)  
Six rounds—135 lbs.

**Windup**  
Joe Fernandez (Sub. Base) vs. Kid Mac (44th Inf.)  
Six rounds—122 lbs.

★ ★ ★

## ECHOES FROM REGATTA

Bill Rosa of the Hawaiian Rowing Association says that the work of the U. S. Navy in patrolling the course was one of the interesting things of Regatta Day.

"It was the first time in Regatta history that the course was always clear of stray pleasure craft during races," he said.

"Now, if the U. S. Navy could be persuaded to handle the work of running off the events next year it's a safe bet that the last race and finish gun would be fired by noon."—Honolulu Star-Bulletin.

(Continued on page 2.)



## BASEBALL



Last Saturday the P. H. A. C. team had a little hard luck again in the game with the Asahis at Moiliili Field. The Asahis played an air-tight game, this, coupled with the fact that the P. H. A. C. did not give their pitcher the support he should have had, lost the game to the Navy.

Cummings pitched a very good game, striking out six men and walking but two; S. Kozuki for Asahis, did not show up quite so well, striking out three and walking four; base hits, off Cumings 10, off Kozuki 7.

There was some excitement and a show of ill feeling, as well as ignorance of the game, and very bad manners, on the part of certain rooters in the Navy seats, when Waylock was called out for not touching second base, in running from first to third in the fifth inning. It is much to be regretted that some of the officers present joined in the loud denunciations of the base umpire for this decision. Needless to say, the base umpire was right and the hooters only showed their inattention to the play, or ignorance of the game, by their unsportsmanlike conduct. It is to be hoped that they will learn a lesson from this incident and improve their sporting manners in the future.

Hits and runs by innings are as follows:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Ttl.
P.H.A.C. ....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Base hits.....	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	3	0	7
Asahi ..	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	2	x	7
Base hits.....	1	0	0	2	1	1	3	2	x	10

★ ★ ★

### P. H. A. C. Sporting Rule

1. Thou shalt not quit.
2. Thou shalt not alibi.
3. Thou shalt not gloat over winning.
4. Thou shalt not be a rotten loser.
5. Thou shalt not take unfair advantage.
6. Thou shalt not ask odds thou art unwilling to give.
7. Thou shalt always be ready to give thine opponent the shade.
8. Thou shalt not under-estimate any opponent, nor over-estimate thyself.
9. Remember that the game is the thing, and that he who thinketh otherwise is a mucker and no true sportsman.
10. Honor the game thou playest, for he who playeth the game straight and hard wins even when he loses.

## FOOTBALL

### P. H. A. C. Team

Thanks to the hospital authorities the football squad now has an excellent gridiron to work out on. Hard daily workouts and scrimmages every afternoon are putting the men in fine shape, considering the earliness of the season. The squad is fast getting down to "rock bottom and who's who." The team will be representative of the Mine Force, Sub-base, Station, Eagle Boat Division, Air Station, and Submarine Division Twelve.

Promising looking candidates are: Bradley, Cox, Razzor, Fleming, Miles, Carothers, Tashley, Dorfman, and Wesklans, (Mine Force); Holmes and Paterson, (Sub. Div. 12); Gay, Deare, Smith, Chappel, Bruneau, Braithwaite, (Sub. Div. 14); and Kilmon (Eagles).

Every position is being hard fought for. Tist, last year's crack center, is expected to join the squad this week.

### ECHOES FROM REGATTA

(Continued from page 1.)

We're not quite sure whether this is an invitation, a threat, or a promise. We do know, however, that "all work and no play makes Jack a dull boy"—or something like that, and want to record our conviction that "if the U. S. Navy, further, could be persuaded to handle a six-oared barge or two in the races next year the Hilo Rowing Club might be spared the trouble of coming to Honolulu to take a couple of trophies from the Myrtles and Healanis.

We have turned down one good opportunity to get in these races; now let's reconsider before next rowing season and see if we don't want to put the Navy where it belong—in Honolulu and everywhere else—on top!

You who saw the races, and particularly the Navy race, surely must have felt some of the old-time enthusiasm set your nerves tingling as those Navy crews surged down toward the finish line. Spread it to your mates.

The Sub-Base surely can't remain permanently downed by the Mine Force in boat racing! The other units can't leave the Mine Force the undisputed champs of Pearl Harbor! Then there is only one conclusion—we must get back to the boats and make things lively afloat again. Let's hear from the Naval Station and Marines and other units! A.F.M.

# —BOXING—

The September Smoker is mentioned on another page of this issue. At the present time a card is being worked up for what might be called an inter-service smoker at Schofield on Friday evening, 7 October. This should be an interesting and lively card, and is the first affair of the kind that has ever been staged in the Islands, as far as known.

The main event will feature Ransom and Friedlander; in the semi-final Fernandez will meet Vic Moran; Fischer and Simone and Pacheco and Raymond will meet in special 6-round events. The 4-round events will bring together Walker and Powers, Ward and Anderson, and Garcia and Rizzo.

The plan for a smoker of this nature was suggested and partly worked up by the former boxing officer, Lieutenant Commander Lapham, before he left for the States. Its possibilities were promptly seen by Lieutenant-Commander Ingraham, the new boxing officer, and it is due to his vigorous and continued efforts that the present affair has been successfully arranged.

The Army has, of course, agreed to a return inter-service smoker, which is to be held at Pearl Harbor at some future date to be agreed on.

## SMOKER RESERVED SEATS.

In an effort to provide a more satisfactory seating arrangement for officers at the Smokers, all officers' seats—which comprise the first five rows behind the boxes—are hereafter to be reserved, and will be covered by special cards. A new form of card has been adopted for this purpose—the Officers' Guest Card—and each card shows the row and number of the seat to which bearer is entitled.

The rows are lettered consecutively from the front, beginning with Row A, the seat numbers in each row run consecutively, beginning with 1 at the right end (that is near dressing room entrance), and continuing around to left end.

Officers will please note particularly that they must have seat cards for themselves, as well as for their guest or guests, if they wish to occupy seats in the reserved section. This is obviously necessary as cards have been issued covering every seat.

Considerable attention has been given to the assignment of these cards, and their distribution is based directly on the total number of officers in the District and the total number of seats available.

It was found, considering the total number of officers in each grade, that, generally speaking, those of the rank of Lieutenant-Commander or above would about fill the first row; Lieutenants (senior), rows B and C; Lieutenants (junior grade), row D;

and Ensigns and Warrant Officers, row E. It is therefore recommended that this assignment be adhered to in the distribution of cards within each unit, as it will be found that cards have been issued by the Secretary to Welfare Officers in about this proportion—and according to rank.

Attention is also invited to the fact that the total number of cards issued allows an average of but, say, 1½ per officer. This is inevitable and is no change over previous average, but the distribution will be much more equitable. If you cannot come, give your card(s) to some other officer.

Welfare Officers will have more or less difficulty, no doubt, in the satisfactory distribution of cards; they will have to give the matter particular attention.

Officers are still entitled to two regular guest cards (members' cards), but these cards only admit to the unreserved seats—bleachers, etc.

It is urgently requested that all officers cooperate to make this new system smooth running and satisfactory. Any constructive criticisms and suggestions in regard to the matter will be gladly received and duly considered.

## NEW NAVY CHAMP.

The winning of the bantamweight championship by Johnny Buff is of particular interest to the P. H. A. C. members, inasmuch as Johnny Buff is no other person than Spike Lisky, a former Fleet Champion. Lisky, or rather Johnny Buff, as his present fighting name is, is a full-fledged Navy-Made Champion, and is a credit to the manly art and the American Navy.

His career is also an example to other Navy men, as it tends to prove the fact that a clean living man can always have his reward if he works diligently towards his goal. Buff, at the time he fought Pete Herman for the championship, was the American Flyweight Champion and was slated for a go with Jimmy Wilde, the British Champion. As fighters go he is far from a chicken, being thirty-three years of age, and a married man at that. But we look forward to his holding the championship for quite a time to come, both on account of his habits, and of his steady advance to his present success.

★ ★ ★

The Raycroft system of scoring points which has now been officially adopted by the Army is under consideration for use by the P. H. A. C. and will be given a trial at this smoker. Under this system points are definitely assigned for blows landed, etc., and are recorded continually, in writing, by an assistant, who sits next to the judge.

The referee for the preliminary bouts will be Lieutenant Commander C. N. Ingraham, U. S. Navy. The referee for semi-final and wind-up bouts will be Mr. J. Donovan Flint, or Honolulu. The judges will be Captain Hunter, M.C., U.S.A. and Ensign A. S. Billings, U.S.N.

## GENERAL NOTES

### PALMYRA TRIP.

The Eagle—40, returning from her aerial reconnaissance trip to Palmyra Islands, arrived at Pearl Harbor early Monday morning, 26 September, after a rough, but rapid trip north, having left Palmyra on 22 September.

The Mid-Pacific is dotted with numerous small islands, atolls and rocks, the majority of which are poorly charted, or quite unknown, and may or may not be useful for commercial or military purposes. It has been found that a most expeditious, and generally efficient method of making a preliminary survey of such islands is by means of aerial photography. The waters adjacent to these islands are usually very clear, and the bottom is of white sand or coral, so that photographs, taken under favorable light and weather conditions, give a generally accurate record of channels, reefs, depths, etc.

The Naval Air Station, commanded by Lieutenant-Commander R. D. Kirkpatrick, U. S. Navy, has since its establishment at Pearl Harbor, in 1920, been particularly active in the matter of aerial survey and photography, and some exceptionally fine work of this nature has been accomplished in the past. Much experimental and development work has been done, also, which has made possible the present unusual accomplishments.

The expedition left Honolulu on board the Eagle-40, on the evening of 15 September, and arrived at Palmyra on Tuesday, 20 September. A small, partially dismantled seaplane was carried on the after-deck of the Eagle—40, and so secured that it could be assembled and swung overboard in a few hours. The method of securing the plane was originated by the Naval Air Station, and first successfully used last year in the aerial survey of Midway Island.

The plane was assembled on one of the lagoons about a mile long and of great depth, which furnished an excellent landing area. A number of flights were made over the entire group, which consists of about fifty tiny islands in the form of a horseshoe, enclosing three large lagoons. The flights were found much more interesting than those over the sandy stretches of Midway, as Palmyra Islands are covered with coconut trees or other green vegetation, and contain a number of lagoons and reefs to vary the monotony. Due to the favorable air conditions the photographs obtained are exceptionally good, and for this reason the survey was more successful than had been thought possible.

Throughout the trip the Eagle—40 was in radio contact with Pearl Harbor. This in itself is an un-

usual feat, and was only due to certain alterations made in the radio outfit before leaving, as well as to the excellent work of the very capable radio operator of the ship.

An interesting feature of the visit to Palmyra was the wonderful fishing. On the first day ten ulua weighing about 100 pounds each, were caught.

Lieutenant-Commander Kirkpatrick was in command of the expedition, assisted by Lieutenant O. P. Pilmer, U.S.N., and Lieutenant George A. Ott, U.S.N., Naval Aviators. Lieutenant Ott is the meteorologist and photographic expert of the Naval Air Station.

The Eagle—40 is commanded by Lieutenant J. D. Glick, U.S.N.; her other officers are Lieutenant Mecklenberg, U.S.N., and Lieutenant (j.g.) Smith, U.S.N.

The Naval Air Station is to be complimented on an excellently organized, efficiently executed, and highly successful naval operation in this trip to Palmyra.

### ★ ★ ★ PLAY THE GAME.

If they put you on a Team  
Play the game!  
Don't just loaf around and dream;  
Play the game!  
There's not a thing to justify  
Players who won't even try.  
Do your best to qualify!  
Play the game!

Don't wait for some one else to start;  
Play the game!  
It's up to you to do your part.  
Play the game!  
You're a slacker if you shirk  
Your fair portion of the work.  
Bring yourself up with a jerk,  
Play the game!

P.H.A.C. needs men with pep.  
Play the game!  
Don't hang back all out of step;  
Play the game!  
Though the other fellows wait  
Till bye and bye to hit their gait  
See you don't procrastinate,  
Play the game!

—Selected.

### MAUI FAIR

(Continued from page 1.)

series, which may not be completed by the date of Fair.

It looks like this would be Navy year at Kahului during Fair Week, and as Maui is well known for its hospitality, the men who succeed in making a visit at this time may consider themselves lucky!

# P. H. A. C.

## WEEKLY

What You Should Know!

When You Should Know It!

Vol. 1.

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H., Friday, 7 October 1921

No. 17

**PURPOSE:** This sheet is published weekly by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, under direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up-to-date news regarding athletics and other items to all P. H. A. C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Fourteenth Naval District. Comments and suggestions in regard to this publication and its contents will be gladly received and duly considered. All communications should be signed and addressed to "Secretary, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, Pearl Harbor, T. H."

### SEPTEMBER SMOKER

It surely takes more than rain to stop a P.H.A.C. Smoker as was evidenced by the crowd that remained after the deluge started on the night of the last Smoker to see the final bouts. This is no place to speak of the amount of rainfall supposed to fall in Pearl Harbor, but it is hoped that Jupiter Pluvius will kindly take notice at all future smokers that we have received our full supply of rain for the season and forget to deliver any more, that is, if there is any more left.

It was a good-natured crowd that was on hand to witness the first event of the evening which was a four-round preliminary between Sockman of the Marine Corps and DeLacerna of the Rainbow, which resulted in a draw.

The second bout brought together two middle-weights, Coelho of the Sub Base and Plozi of the Baltimore and resulted in the boy from the Sub Base grabbing the decision and the boy from the Baltimore a smash on the nose which drew forth the claret much to the crowd's delight.

Williams of the Seagull and Florenz of the Baltimore did not waste any precious seconds in getting started on their four-round battle, which resulted in Florenz getting the decision. Florenz could not do very much damage to the boy from the Seagull and was not quite able to fathom his unique style of boxing.

Campbell of the Baltimore substituted for Pacheco in the next four-round bout with Basa of the Sub-Base, which resulted in a draw. Basa's style of fighting always puts him in bad with the crowd because of his inability to keep his punches high enough above the belt. He accidentally fouled Campbell a couple of times, but as in both cases there was no damage done, the referee allowed the fight to proceed. The fight resulted in a draw, which decision was not liked by a majority of men, who showed their poor sportsmanship and ignorance by proceeding to bawl out the referee and yelling for him to be taken out. As the referee does not make the decision, same being given by two judges, there was no attention paid to their yelling although the next bout was postponed until the yelling stopped. It would be a good thing for some of the men who do the yelling at fights to read up the rules covering them before they cut loose with their mouthpieces.

(Continued on page 3)

### ARMY TAKES SECOND GAME OF SERIES

The Army team won the second game of the Army-Navy series at Schofield Barracks Wednesday afternoon, by a score of 5 to 4.

Army took the lead by scoring two runs in the first inning. Navy tied in the third inning. Army scored once in fourth and Navy once in fifth, score 3-3 at end of fifth.

Navy took lead by scoring one run in first half of eighth. Army scored winning runs in ninth inning, with two down, and two strikes on last batter.

The third game of the series will be played Saturday afternoon, 8 October, at Moiliili Park.

The first game of the series was played on the Pearl Harbor diamond last Saturday afternoon, 1 October, and won by the P.H.A.C. team—4 to 1.

In the first inning, Army up, Atherton grounded out to Russell, unassisted, on the first ball pitched. Nasatka went out on a pretty play, Waylock to Russell. Conway lined to McInerny. For the Navy: Smith struck out. Russell beat out a hit down the third base line. Bailey doubled to center, scoring Russell. Billings singled to center, Bailey stopped at third, Billings stole second, Bailey scored a moment later on a wild pitch. Waylock flied to Smith, Billings stole third. McInerny went out, Hargrove to Cook. Army, no score; Navy, 2 runs.

Second inning. For Army: Hargrove singled to center. Alexander doubled to left, Hargrove scoring. Shaefer flied out to McInerny. Cook grounded to Smith, and Alexander was caught and run down between second and third, Smith to Waylock. Caylor out, Waylock to Russell. In Navy: Love singled to right center. Love stole second. Orsø fanned. Cummings fanned. Love out stealing, Hargrove to Alexander. Army, 1 run; Navy, no score.

Third inning. Smith walked. Cummings then tightened up and fanned Atherton, Nasatka and Conway in a row, receiving a great ovation from Navy stands. For Navy: Smith sent a hopper to Cook, who stepped on first, retiring the runner, Nasatka made a swell catch of Russell's liner. Shaefer became unsteady and passed Bailey. Billings forced Bailey, Atherton unassisted. No hits; no runs.

Fourth and Fifth innings. No score.

Sixth inning. Coder flied to Bailey. Cummings and Russell took charge of Hargrove's weak ground-er. McInerny went back and took in Alexander's

(Continued on page 2)



## BASEBALL



(Continued from page 1)

long fly. In Navy: Shaefer again walked Bailey. Billings tripled to the score-board, bringing in Bailey. Billings scored a moment later on a wild pitch. Thompson and Coder then went into box for Army, relieving Shaefer and Hargrove. Belk playing right for Smith. Waylock flied to Caylor. Thompson fanned McNerny and received wild applause from Army stands. Army, no score; Navy, 2 runs.

Eighth inning, no score. Ninth inning, Army failed to score.

Score of game: Navy 4, Army 1.

The game was played on the new diamond at Pearl Harbor, which dried out from the heavy rains of the preceding day and night just in time to allow the field to be used.

The game was witnessed by Admiral Simpson, who takes the keenest interest in all forms of athletics, and a large party of distinguished guests, including the new Department Commander, General Summerall; General Kuhn and Captain Bloch.

The third game of the series is to be played Saturday, 8 October, at Moiliili Field, Honolulu, play being called at 3 p. m. Army and Navy personnel in uniform will be admitted free to this game. Special boxes will be arranged for the Admiral and ranking Army officers. The right wing of grand stand will be reserved for Army enlisted; center section for officers; and left wing for Navy enlisted.

★ ★ ★

### Navy Radio Scores Hit.

The World Series baseball games started at the Polo Grounds, New York, Wednesday afternoon. The Star-Bulletin, Honolulu's progressive and up-to-the-minute afternoon daily, has been reporting each play of each game within a few seconds after its occurrence, from their office on Merchant street, and also displayed the score from the large score-board at the same place.

The magnavox loud-speaker, with which you have all become quite familiar several months ago, at a Pearl Harbor Smoker—is used for reporting the plays as made, to the assembled fans.

The games are played at the Polo Grounds in the afternoon, but due to a five and a half hour difference in time, they are reported in Honolulu starting at nine o'clock in the morning.

The entire chain of communications in the transmission of these messages is as follows: As each player steps up to the plate the operator of the Associated Press key in the Press box clicks off the dope on land telegraph lines; the San Francisco operator takes in same by land wire and (here's where the Navy Radio comes in!) shoots it out by Radio, broadcast; Navy Radio at Wailupe is on the job, grabs the dope hot out of the air, relays by land

## FOOTBALL

On Monday, 19 September, at the regular week conference of all Commanding Officers in the Mine Force, the probability and possibility of having a Mine Force football team was discussed.

It would take over \$900 to equip and train a first class football team, and it was the opinion of the Commander Mine Force and all Commanding Officers that it was impracticable to spend so much money at this time for one branch of athletics.

In an interview, the Commander Mine Force expressed his regrets of not being able to have a Force football team this season, but expressed the hope that all men under his command will give their utmost support and cooperation to the All-Navy football team. It is the hope of the Commander Mine Force that next season we will have a football team that will outclass anything on the Islands.—Mine Force Bulletin.

★ ★ ★

The very clear and frank review of the situation set forth in above quoted item is to be commended. The P.H.A.C. has set out to have a football team, and is determined to have a good one; but the expense was a very serious factor to be dealt with, and one that had to be met squarely at the outset. The Executive Committee has appropriated generously for the team to date, but the drain on the treasury will be heavy.

In order to avoid the necessity of asking P.H.A.C. members for a special contribution, it is the intention to ask the Units to contribute from their athletic, or other funds, to make up any probable deficiency due to expenses of the football season.

wire to Old Naval Station, Honolulu, thence to Star-Bulletin office, whose operator types it off, reading San Francisco direct! Magnavox announcer passes out to fans as fast as it comes in. The returns are also being phoned to Pearl Harbor and Schofield Barracks as fast as they come in.

NAVY RADIO is recognized in the Islands as one of the most efficient, as well as most reliable links in their communication system. Much of the Associated Press work is carried over Navy Radio, and is always handled in such a manner as to excite the warmest and most favorable comment, from the Press as well as others.

The Navy District Communication Superintendent is Lieutenant-Commander C. N. Ingraham, with whose work along some other and more spectacular lines we may be more familiar; but whose particular hobby is radio, and whose specialty is making things hum throughout his department. And his department is certainly to be complimented on their splendid work on the present occasion, in arranging the details by which we are getting almost instantaneous baseball reports.

# —BOXING—

Continued from page 1

The next bout between Ransom of the Hancock and Plunkett of the Beaver lasted but three rounds, the man from the Beaver not being able to stand the gaff. He proved however the fact that he was able to take punishment, but Ransom proved too much of a tartar for him. We look forward to Ransom coming right up the line from his style of fighting as displayed in this bout.

Frankie (formerly K.O.) Fisher of the Hancock and Ward of the Thrush put on the semi-final bout, which resulted in a draw. It was a fast fight throughout and was a good exhibition of boxing on Ward's part, as he surely had to do some boxing to keep out of range of Fisher's swings and jabs. The bout kept the fans guessing all the while and the decision was a just one.

The crowd forgot their rainsoaked clothes and chilled feet when the main bout between Joe Fernandez of the Sub-Base and Kid Mack of the 44th Infantry got off to a whirlwind start. Mack took the first two rounds and got to Fernandez repeatedly with a right cross. However Fernandez came back in the third round, landing very effectively with a straight left and seemed to have the best of the infighting. He improved during the rest of the fight, did not give ground once, but kept right on fighting hard. From the beginning to the end of this bout there was fighting that kept the crowd on its toes and resulted in a draw for the gentlemen that participated.

## ★ ★ ★ SCHOFIELD SMOKER

October appears to be a busy month in the boxing circles of Hawaii. The next Smoker and one that promises to show plenty of action, is the Schofield Smoker, on Friday night, 7 October. The program now features four six-round mixes, and three four-round arguments, which are as follows

### Main Event—Six Rounds

Kid Ransom (U.S.N.) vs. Young Friedlander (M.P.)

### Semi-Final—Six Rounds

Fernandez (U.S.N.) vs. Vic Moran (M.T.C.)

### Special—Six Rounds

Pacheco (U.S.M.C.) vs. Raymond (11 F.A.)

### Special—Six Rounds

Martini (44th Inf.) vs. Simone (11 F.A.)

### Preliminaries—Four Rounds

Williams (U.S.N.) vs. Powers (13 F.A.)

Ward (U.S.N.) vs. Anderson (13 F.A.)

Garcia (U.S.N.) vs. Sizzo (27 Inf.)

## ★ ★ ★ OCTOBER P. H. A. C. SMOKER

The next P.H.A.C. Smoker has been set for Friday evening, 28 October. Some circumstances tend-

ing to promise a lively entertainment on this occasion are the fact that it is given during the Press Conference, for which reason we should desire particularly to have it snappy; also that it will be a return Army-Navy entertainment, and the card will be lined up, in large part, from the results of the Army-Navy Smoker at Schofield on the 8th.

In other words two Army-Navy Smokers are planned—one at Schofield, and a return affair at Pearl Harbor.

It is too early to give any line on the probable card, but it is safe to say that it will surely be one of the best seen this year.

## ★ ★ ★ RED BLOOD

We are men-o-warsmen—we are fighting men—our veins are filled with red blood—fighting blood!

We are keen on athletics—Why? Because we like sports that develop skill and nerve. We like to engage in athletic games because they are contests of skill and nerve. We like to see them, because we are fighting men.

Every one of us should be interested in some athletic sport—these sports keep us fit—make us better men—develop us physically and prove our eye and nerve.

The object of the P. H. A. C. is to promote athletics. The P. H. A. C. is composed of members from all units at Pearl Harbor. They all have the same common interest—the welfare of the Navy. The welfare of the Navy is the fitness of its men. The fitness of the men of the Navy is the Navy's fighting ability.

Are you a member of the P. H. A. C.?

Are you interested in the welfare of the Navy?

Are you concerned with the Navy's fighting ability?

If you are, join the P. H. A. C. and help promote athletics.

JOIN—JOIN NOW!

Don't go to smokers or engage in contests at the expense of your shipmates. Don't let your shipmates shoulder the burden of promoting the Navy's fighting ability.

Don't, if you have red blood and are a fighting man!

JOIN—JOIN NOW!—Mine Force Bulletin.

★ ★ ★

On Friday evening, 17 September, the Division Commander, Commanding Officers and Officers of Submarine Division Fourteen, gave a buffet supper and dance on board the U.S.S. Chicago, in honor of the Commander, Commanding Officers and Officers of Submarine Flotilla Three.

Music furnished by the Sub. Base orchestra, assisted by the Marine Orchestra, was very plentiful, and of excellent quality. A good time was enjoyed by all who attended and the old-time Navy spirit of sociability and good fellowship was very noticeable. It is to be hoped that it has now come back to stay and that affairs of this nature will be more frequent in the future.

## GENERAL NOTES

### CUP PRESENTATION

On 17 September, 1921, Regatta Day in Honolulu, the Mine Force Whaleboat crew won a race from the Sub-Base crew. The prize for this race was a cup, offered by the Honolulu Rowing Association.

This cup was publicly presented to the winning Mine Force crew at the P. H. A. C. Smoker last Friday night, the crew, with their coach and trainer appearing on the boxing platform for the ceremony.

The crew consisted of: P. Wikarski, C.G.M., U.S.S. Seagull, (coxswain); J. F. Murzak, W.T.1c, U.S.S. Seagull; J. M. Graves, M.M.1c, U.S.S. Seagull; J. H. Laverty, B.M.1c, U.S.S. Baltimore; H. E. Waagen, S.1c, U.S.S. Baltimore; E. E. Foussett, F.1c, U.S.S. Thrush.

The crew was selected and trained by Lieutenant McCrea of the U.S.S. Burns, and Lieutenant Wentworth (j.g.), of the U.S.S. Seagull, to whose efforts the successful outcome of the race was largely due.

The Commander Mine Force has announced that it has been decided to make this cup a trophy cup, to be raced for in whaleboats once every two months, the ship winning the race to hold the cup for the succeeding two months.

All ships of the Mine Force in active command will enter a crew in each race. The first race will be held about 20 October. Details of races, course, and judges, will be given later.

\* \* \*

### MAUI FAIR

Final arrangements for the Maui Fair trip include one of the District Eagles, to carry Army and Navy personnel, with necessary equipment; the Eagle 40 to accompany sea planes; and such submarines of the 14th Division as can be spared for the occasion.

The Station band will be carried on board the Eagle, as well as the boxing fraternity, which will include Smiley Miller, Young Lawrence, Kid Ransom, Fernandez, Coehlo and two or three others.

Three of the bouts that are scheduled to take place during the Fair are:

Fernandez vs. Kid Mac (return match).

Lawrence vs. Ransom.

Special amusement features of the Fair program will include: trap shooting contests, horse races, bicycle races, Boy Scout exhibitions, baseball games, and other entertaining events.

\* \* \*

Commander R. S. Edwards, U.S.N., has relieved Lieutenant-Commander J. C. Thorn, U.S.N., as inspector in charge of Naval Magazine, Pearl Harbor, and has taken up his quarters on Magazine Island.

### REPORT OF AUDIT ON THE BOOKS OF THE TREASURER OF THE PEARL HARBOR ATHLETIC FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1921

#### RECEIPTS

Sept. 1,	Cash brought forward.....	\$ 551.76
Sept. 3,	September dues, Eagle No. 58.....	24.50
Sept. 6,	September dues, U.S.S. Eider.....	9.00
Sept. 6,	September dues, U.S.S. Sanderling.....	6.50
Sept. 6,	September dues, U.S.S. Eagle No. 7.....	13.50
Sept. 6,	September dues, U.S.S. Hancock and Receiving Ship.....	78.50
Sept. 6,	September dues, U.S.S. Turkey.....	11.50
Sept. 8,	September dues, U.S. Naval Hospital.....	18.50
Sept. 8,	September dues, U.S.S. Sunnadin.....	10.50
Sept. 8,	September dues, U.S.S. Pelican.....	17.50
Sept. 8,	August dues, U.S.S. Whippoorwill.....	9.50
Sept. 8,	September dues, U.S.S. Whippoorwill.....	10.00
Sept. 8,	August dues, U.S.S. Baltimore.....	70.50
Sept. 8,	September dues, U.S.S. Ingraham.....	59.00
Sept. 19,	September dues, Submarine Base.....	281.00
Sept. 19,	August dues, Submarine Base.....	51.50
Sept. 19,	September dues, Naval Air Station.....	55.00
Sept. 20,	September dues, U.S.S. Oriole.....	13.50
Sept. 20,	September dues, U.S.S. Thrush.....	5.50
Sept. 20,	September dues, U.S.S. Pigeon.....	8.00
Sept. 20,	September dues, U.S.S. Burns.....	5.00
Sept. 22,	September dues, Marine Barracks.....	158.00
Sept. 26,	September dues, U.S.S. Tanager.....	17.00
Sept. 26,	September dues, U.S.S. Burns.....	22.00
Sept. 26,	September dues, U.S.S. Whippoorwill.....	0.50
Sept. 26,	August dues, U.S.S. Lapwing.....	3.50
Sept. 28,	September dues, U.S.S. Keosanqua.....	16.50
Sept. 30,	September dues, U.S.S. Sproston.....	19.50
Sept. 30,	September dues, U.S.S. Penguin.....	7.50
Sept. 30,	September dues, 18th Sub. Division.....	26.00
	<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$1,580.76</b>

#### EXPENDITURES

Sept. 1,	L. E. Miller, U.S.N., salary, trainer, month of August.....	\$ 75.00
Sept. 1,	D. F. Maloney, U.S.N., rubber, Aug. 10 to Aug. 31.....	10.00
Sept. 1,	C. F. Gorley, U.S.N., rubber, Aug., 1921.....	25.00
Sept. 1,	W. R. Phillips, U.S.N., transportation of P.H.A.C. baseball team.....	8.00
Sept. 2,	A. M. Lace, U.S.N., salary as Asst. Trainer, August.....	25.00
Sept. 3,	H. B. Davis, U.S.N., transportation of P.H.A.C. baseball team.....	7.00
Sept. 6,	A. Eugenie, transporting guest cards Honolulu to Pearl Harbor.....	3.50
Sept. 6,	Training expenses, "Special Smoker," Sept. 6, 1921.....	240.00
Sept. 12,	N. B. Ogilvie, referee, Smoker, 9-6-21.....	25.00
Sept. 12,	Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd., printing.....	138.25
Sept. 15,	Electric Shop, rental of magnovox.....	25.00
Sept. 16,	Honolulu Sporting Goods Co., Ltd.....	34.00
Sept. 17,	E. M. Handley, transportation baseball team, 9-9-21.....	7.00
Sept. 24,	C. N. Ingraham, transportation of three men to and from Fort Ruger.....	6.00
Sept. 26,	W. R. Phillips, U.S.N., transportation baseball team, Sept. 3, 1921.....	8.00
Sept. 26,	W. R. Phillips, U.S.N., transportation baseball team, Sept. 9.....	7.00
Sept. 27,	Oahu Sporting Goods Co., Ltd.....	16.67
Sept. 27,	E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.....	39.90
Sept. 30,	Training expenses, monthly smoker.....	304.00
Sept. 30,	J. Donovan Flint, referee.....	10.00
Sept. 30,	A. B. Lace, U.S.N., supplies for cup fight.....	1.75
Sept. 30,	Cash carried forward.....	514.69
	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$1,580.76</b>

Audited and found correct:

J. E. REED, Lieutenant, (SC), U.S.N.  
F. W. HOPKINS, Sgt., U.S.M.C.  
D. A. WALKER, C.G.M.

# P. H. A. C.

## WEEKLY

What You Should Know!

When You Should Know It!

Vol. 1.

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H., Friday, 14 October 1921

No. 18

**PURPOSE:** This sheet is published weekly by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, under direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up-to-date news regarding athletics and other items to all P. H. A. C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Fourteenth Naval District. Comments and suggestions in regard to this publication and its contents will be gladly received and duly considered. All communications should be signed and addressed to "Secretary, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, Pearl Harbor, T. H."

### P. H. A. C. WHITEWASHES N. G. H. NAVY WINS, 46-0

In the second game of the Honolulu Football League, at Moiliili Park, Sunday, 9 October, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club team mopped up the National Guard team to the tune of 46 to 0, in the most one-sided contest between any two local teams witnessed in a long time.

The all-Navy team, which can be most properly so characterized, as it is formed of and supported by, men of all units in the District with the exception of the Marines, who are working up their own team—proved much superior to the Guard team in every respect, going through and around its opponents almost at will, for big gains, repeatedly, during the entire game. The Navy boys showed great class in this game, their signal and team-work being first-class, and the individuals handling themselves in a manner that showed the results of careful training and hard work. Even considering the poor defense put up by their opponents the work of the Navy team still must be regarded as excellent and most creditable to all concerned. The Navy had the ball in its possession more than seventy-five per cent of the time, and their line held firm against all of the guardsmen's assaults.

Holmes, Navy left half, was the star of the day, scoring five out of the seven touchdowns made by the Navy. Patterson and Hazelrigg scored the other two touchdowns. Wilson played quarter during the first half and his generalship was an outstanding feature of the game; his plays were excellently planned, called, and executed, his end runs and punts most spectacular, and successful, and his forward passes as fine as anyone could make them.

Hawkins relieved Wilson at quarter and made a number of fast runs for substantial gains. In the Navy backfield Gates and Aiken also did splendid and consistent work, both on offense and defense. In the first part of the game Gates was opposed by Andy Biddle, our old-time ex-17th Cavalry favorite, and it is reliably reported that during most of this period Andy wasn't sure whether he was going or coming! Cox played left end and was in the game every minute.

The National Guard team put up a game fight against almost invincible superior skill and training on the part of their opponents, but their playing,

(Continued on page 2)

### ARMY TAKES BASEBALL SERIES

The Army team, on Wednesday afternoon at Moiliili field, took the fourth game in the Army-Navy series by a score of 2 to 0, winning the series by three games out of four. The results of the series by games are as follows:

First game—Navy, 4; Army, 1.

Second game—Army, 5; Navy, 4.

Third game—Army, 16; Navy, 0.

Fourth game—Army, 2; Navy, 0.

The Navy team, which we feel was made up of the best players we could put in the field, was fairly beaten in a clean and hard-fought series by a superior team. And the Navy team was "in the game" during every minute of play.

The sting of defeat, however, is somewhat lessened by a frank recognition of the individual and collective skill of our successful opponents, and the P. H. A. C. compliments the Army on having such a fine collection of players as has just taken the Navy into camp.

This ends the 1921 baseball season for the Navy in Honolulu. We hope the Army will have a ball team here next year!

★ ★ ★

### SCHOFIELD SMOKER

The smoker at Schofield Barracks on 8 October, was what could be really called a draw. It was rather a disappointment to us to have Kid Ransom lose, but as good sportsmanship prevails throughout the Navy, his second was the first one in the ring to congratulate his opponent, Young Friedlander. We would not take one bit of praise from Young Friedlander in writing up his battle with Ransom as he showed he was there with the goods and that is what the Navy likes. However, as long as he was up against Ransom, he knew he was in a real fight, as there was fight every minute the fight lasted. Ransom showed that he has real stuff in him by challenging the winner immediately after the fight. It is to be expected that we shall see Young Friedlander against another Navy boy in the near future, as one knockout only means that we just look around for another one that may do better.

Patsey Fernandez evened up things for the Navy in the semi-final from the Champ Vic Moran by grabbing the decision on a foul. Moran was repeatedly warned by the referee not to use the kidney

(Continued on page 3)



# BASEBALL



## WORLD'S SERIES SCORES

The results of all the games in the 1921 World's Series are as follows:

1st game.....	Yankees	3,	Giants	0
2nd game.....	Yankees	3,	Giants	0
3rd game.....	Yankees	5,	Giants	13
4th game.....	Yankees	2,	Giants	4
5th game.....	Yankees	3,	Giants	1
6th game.....	Yankees	5,	Giants	8
7th game.....	Yankees	1,	Giants	2
8th game.....	Yankees	0,	Giants	1

Which shows that its "just like a horse race." So cheer up you dejected fans!

★ ★ ★

### Third Game—Army, 16; Navy, 0

Moiiliili Field was selected to play the third game of the series, so on Saturday afternoon the Army and Navy teams crossed bats and played before the largest crowd of service fans yet seen at this park.

The Army hitters pounded Erickson, Parsons and Nelson for 16 solid hits, six of them for extra bases, while our team was shut out and held to five hits. The redeeming feature of the Navy team was Bailey's hitting and fielding, especially the latter, when he snared several wicked smashes which were headed on a line to the left field fence. Cook and Alexander again hit like demons and did much to cause our defeat, the latter connecting for a home-run, triple, double and a single, for a total of 10 bases. The outstanding feature was the consistent and excellent pitching of South-paw Schafer of the 44th. He was invincible. It would have taken some sterling opposition to beat him Saturday.

Among the distinguished spectators at the game were Governor Farrington, who occupied a Navy box next to Admiral and Mrs. Simpson; General Summerall, Captain Hart and Captain Bloch. The stands were crowded with officers and enlisted men of both services, and it was estimated that a record-breaking crowd of about 5,000 persons witnessed the game.

Things were kept lively by the Army and Navy bands throughout the game. During the last of the ninth inning an exuberant doughboy created great amusement by riding an Army mule across the out-field.

Army, beware of the fourth game! Navy is out with blood in her eye!

# FOOTBALL

(Continued from page 1)

both offensive and defensive was not up to the mark.

Andrews, left tackle, by his able punting, made several substantial gains for the Guard. Achin got into the game behind the Guard's line in the last half and infused some of his fighting spirit into his teammates, so that at the end of the game they were probably putting up the best fight that they had shown at any time.

The line-up was as follows:

Navy		National Guard
Carruthers.....	center	Henry Nye
Liszt.....	L guard R.....	L. Kanpiko
Deare.....	R guard L.....	S. Peters
Rayzor.....	L tackle R.....	E. McGettigan
Braithwaite.....	R tackle L.....	L. Collins
Cox.....	L end R.....	E. Andrews
Hazelrigg.....	R end L.....	A. Kaleikan
Holmes.....	L half R.....	Camacho
Gates.....	R half L.....	A. Biddle
Aiken.....	fullback	F. Kalua
Wilson.....	quarterback	S. Aldrich

Referee—Von Holt.

Umpire—Warner.

Head Linesman—Borden.

Quarters—15 minutes.

★ ★ ★

### Marine Barracks

The Marine football team has been playing series of practice games with Kamehameha Military Academy the last two weeks, and much progress teamwork has been developed. "KMA" has a good line and splendid backfield and the Marines have learned much in the hard school of experience. Many of the team witnessed the University's game with the H. A. C. squad on Saturday and hold the opinion that the Marine-U. of H. game, scheduled for the coming Saturday, will be one well worth witnessing. Mr. Braly of Honolulu is coaching the Marines.

★ ★ ★

"Gook" Henderson, the Marine baseball player who has gone to Japan on a trip with a Honolulu team, recently sent his best wishes to all of the "Gang" and to the P. H. A. C. team via the postcard route. We take this opportunity to present them. He says that they are showing the Japs how baseball is played by the experts.

★ ★ ★

The P. H. A. C. makes no promises, threats, boasts nor excuses; but—if the Navy football team does not win the local championship this season it will be a case of hard luck and not for lack of trying. The Navy team is putting in four hours a day working.

# —BOXING—

(Continued from page 1)

punch, as same was barred, but as he kept on using it the referee had nothing more to do except to award the fight to Fernandez. However, we don't think that Fernandez cares an awful lot about being called the champ as he doesn't care for titles, so if Moran really wants to keep his championship let him hang on, but he surely should remember that when one loses on a foul they lose whatever championship they may be holding. However, it should be a lesson to Moran, as he has a dirty style in fighting and one that is not liked by real fighters. However, it will not be a hard job for him to get a match with a Navy boy, but he had better come clean.

Rizzo of the Army was given the decision over Ward of the Navy, who substituted for Garcia. It was a very uninteresting bout and we were glad when it was over. Garcia did not appear in this bout, as the lad that they wanted him to mix with only wanted something like ten pounds.

Fisher came through with flying colors for the Navy in the second preliminary by grabbing the decision over Chief Anderson of the Army. The Chief started out in great style. At first he looked like a champ as he was there with the fancy footwork, but when Fisher started in landing some healthy wallops, he soon showed the Injun that it takes more than fancy stuff to deliver the goods.

In the third bout Kid Powers of the Army grabbed the decision over Halpin of the Navy. This bout was almost a comedy for the spectators, although Halpin must have thought it a tragedy; when it ended he looked like a man without a country, as he was going in all directions and not sure of any certain one.

The first special bout between Kid Simone of the 11th Field Artillery and Joe Martini of the 44th Infantry was a corker. Simone was considerably damaged by a blow he stopped in the early part of the third round, but recuperated quickly and administered a lacing to Martini in the fifth and sixth rounds. Simone grabbed the decision, which he well earned.

The second special bout was a surprise for the Navy when Pacheco of the Marine stepped out with Darkie Raymond of the Army. It was a lively battle from beginning to end and Pacheco showed that he was a real battler when he outslugged and outgeneraled Raymond from the beginning to the end. Both boys mixed freely, standing toe to toe exchanging blows. It was the kind of a bout that all good followers of boxing like to see, and the decision was well earned by Pacheco.

The only comment that we dislike to make re-

garding these bouts is the inequality in weight that almost was put over by the Army in these bouts. We do not believe that these mistakes were made on purpose, but there should not be any such thing as a lightweight having to give seven or eight pounds to an opponent. The daily papers might also have more contented readers if they would print the real weight of the different boxers, as given by the announcer. We hate to be considered as squawkers, but we also hate to be considered as suckers.

★ ★ ★

## NAVY RADIO AGAIN SCORES

The Star-Bulletin announces that through the cooperation of the Chicago Tribune Syndicate and the United States Naval Radio Services they have arranged to give their readers a special news service during the sessions of the Press Congress of the World.

The Chicago Tribune gathers the news of the day from all over the world, "skims the cream" of it, and sends it out to the Star-Bulletin daily, over Navy Radio lines. The Navy Radio is handling this service with their usual zeal and efficiency, and are being highly commended by both the Advertiser and Star-Bulletin for their excellent work.

★ ★ ★

## SHORT SPORTS

It was noticed that a considerable number of officers and men left the ball game Saturday before it was finished. While it is sometimes necessary to leave before the completion of a game, a wholesale exodus on account of your team being on the losing end is an example of poor sportsmanship which should have no place at contests in which the Navy is engaged, and it is strictly contrary to the sporting code of the P. H. A. C.

Go to the game to stand behind your team! Back it up and cheer it on! Encouragement is most needed when the team is losing. Stay with them. Be true sports. And remember the game is not over until the end of the last inning!

★ ★ ★

## HAVE YOU SEEN OUR RUSTY?

Rusty is the new addition to the Hospital and has proved a howling success. Rusty's next of kin is Dr. Archambeault and every day you will see the Doctor taking a hand full of dog biscuits out to him for his luncheon. We cannot tell just what kind of a dog he is, but he sure must have some pedigree if vocal accomplishments amount to anything.

We would like to know if it is permissible for the Doctor to take Rusty to the monthly smoker, as he will not take up much room, and as Rusty seems to be a permanent resident at Pearl Harbor, is there any reason why he should not become a member of the P. H. A. C.? He may not be able to give any exhibition in boxing, etc., but he sure has the qualifications for a rooster.

Answer: Yes, Rusty can attend Smoker; he can get in on the Doctor's extra half ticket if some other party doesn't get it first. (A. F. M.)

## GENERAL NOTES

### Officers' Seats Next Smoker

Some dissatisfaction was expressed regarding the method of handling officers' reserved seats at last smoker. This has been carefully investigated and found to have been caused by two features, generally speaking: First, the system was not generally understood and the cards were issued in a careless manner and not in accordance with the spirit of the system; second, there were not enough seats available to allow two for each officer member.

The idea of reserving seats for officers appears, however, to be generally approved, and will be continued at the October smoker with certain modifications intended to correct above noted criticisms.

A new row of benches is being built and will add about 100 seats to those now available. Seats to the number available, and if possible, including at least two per officer, will be issued to each unit, and instead of being scattered will be in one block or section. The distribution of these seats is left to the discretion of the unit commanders.

In view of the necessity of assigning a considerable number of seats for use of members of the Press Congress at the coming smoker, it may not be found possible to give each unit two per officer, but that is the aim, and it will be followed as closely as possible.

\* \* \*

### Athletics a Factor in Forming Character

The athletic field is a school where perseverance, grit, determination, tenacity, bull-dog tenacity, "never say die" spirit, fighting against odds, clean living, fair play and teamwork, action not talk, stern discipline, enthusiasm and strategy are big determining factors in the making of character.

A good man is as full of bounce as a cat with a bull-terrier after him.

It takes dynamite, jounce and ginger in one's equipment to get what the other fellow is after.

Get action, don't fritter, do things, do something and do it hard. Follow up your first move and keep it. This we get from football.

Ennui is a disease that comes from having nothing to do. Keep the sailor busy, enthusiastic and ambitious in sports on board ship and he is ready when the big fight comes. Pride of ship and officers is as necessary in the Navy as school spirit and pride in one's team in the college or club.

Anything that trains a man to act and think quickly is worth while; anything that makes a man get quicker action, move faster or get the answer before the other fellow, pays. Habit of quick thought and action on the athletic field makes the successful business man and the military leader.

Meet a man on the athletic field and you see his

true character. How else can one learn more about human nature? How else study man's trickiness, meanness and weak points to better advantage?

Learning to act quickly, working and thinking in harmony with others, is developed on the athletic field.

Self control, pluck and never acknowledging a defeat until the game ends, are learned. In football a play is studied and rehearsed until the action is perfect and the play a success. In life we often jump to conclusions and act without forethought. If every man planned his life as the football player is taught his plays we would have fewer failures.

Competition is the spice of life. How else can the spirit of clean competition be better developed than in our boxing ring, on our wrestling mat, or on the athletic field? The lessons learned on the athletic field, on the wrestling mat and in the boxing ring are great factors in forming character and fitting a man for the great battle of life, which is the biggest game of all.

\* \* \*

### MEETING EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The Executive Committee held its regular monthly meeting on Monday afternoon, 3 October. Representatives of all Units, except the Third Submarine Flo-tilla, were present.

The following measures were proposed, seconded and approved by the Committee:

(a) Appropriating sum of \$25 for services of a civilian coach for baseball team during Army-Navy series;

(b) Authorizing next Monthly Smoker to be held on Friday evening, 28 October;

(c) Appropriating sum of \$500 to cover expenses of next Monthly Smoker;

(d) Authorizing expenditure of \$660, as funds become available, for equipment of football team; with the understanding that Units will be asked to contribute from their athletic or other available funds, their proportional share of the cost of further equipment to a total of \$500.

\* \* \*

Another proposal has been received that the P. H. A. C. undertake to give a vaudeville show. It is contained in a letter from a correspondent who writes as follows:

"What do you say, fellow shipmates, wake up and don't let the soldiers outclass us. The Army was far behind us but now they are ahead.

"We have the talent and we can put on one of the best vaudeville shows ever staged in Hawaii. By starting it now we can have it for a Thanksgiving affair.

"We have the talent and we have the spirit. Let's show the people of Honolulu what the Navy can do.

"If you want to make this a regular affair send in your name and address to the Secretary, P.H.A.C."

There are very promising possibilities along the lines suggested by this correspondent. (A. F. M.)

# P. H. A. C. Weekly

What You Should Know!

When You Should Know It!

Vol. 1.

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H., Friday, 28 October, 1921.

No. 20.

## ATHLETICS IN THE NAVY

The Navy has gone in for athletics increasingly in recent years because they have been found beneficial from every standpoint. Sports have been fostered in accordance with the best amateur traditions, and good sportsmanship has found strong backing. In an unusually close race boat finish in the Fleet on one occasion the vessel whose crew had been defeated, manned the rail and sent cheer after cheer after the victor ship pulled out because of the splendid exhibition she had made. In contests on the gridiron and diamond, the same spirit is to be increasingly found.

However, once in a while, an idea creeps in that athletics are ends in themselves and not means to an end. Some athletes, and often mighty good men, get the idea that because of being on this or that team, they should be "Let off" routine work, and be shown special favors. Then it crops out that this or that division officer does not care for athletics in his division, etc., and is "against" athletics. This idea is not only erroneous but highly subversive to good sportsmanship. In the best schools and universities of today, every man who has the honor of representing his school on an athletic team must make above the passing grade, and he gets no "special favors." An instance it is recalled where, in the Big Nine Conference, a football team lost the services of one of its best players the week of the biggest game because he could not keep up his work and play football too. Men in schools must make their classes first, and then if they can make their teams, all the more honor to them—but work comes first. Not infrequently athletic men stand considerably above the average in their work too. The same thing should and does apply in the Service. The man who does nothing in the Service but take the part of an athlete is not truly representative of the best traditions of the Navy. The man who can do his work and then represent his Ship or Station in addition, deserves all possible credit, and he usually gets it too from officers and men. And the same division officers who, it is sometimes alleged, look with disfavor upon athletes, have frequently been heard boasting of how many men they have on this or that team. The Ships and Stations who have stood highest in sports have usually had just this spirit and attitude towards the whole proposition. There are very few, if any,

officers in the Navy who do not favor athletics of the right sort. And when the man goes at his task in this sort of spirit, he will find every encouragement on all sides.

The man who is willing to do his task and then try to win credit for his station or ship is the man whom the Navy is pre-eminently anxious to have, not necessarily because he can make this or that team, but because he has the stuff of which the real man-o-war is made, and the Navy knows that whatever he goes at, be it work or play he will take to his task the same sporting spirit, the same fair clear play and gameness that he puts into his field play. It is typical of the best American spirit, and it's fine that this spirit is becoming typical of Navy sports and traditions (The Submarine Flotilla Journal, New London.)

## Commander Friedrich Leaving

Commander E. Friedrich, U.S. Navy, Secretary of the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, has received orders transferring him to the East Coast and will probably leave on the transport scheduled to leave Honolulu on or about November 5th.

The Pearl Harbor Athletic Club is indebted to Commander Friedrich more than any member can ever realize for its magnificent arena and other benefits that are a result of his zealousness for the welfare of the Club and its members. Every sport has been handled in a business-like manner in this district and the majority of the men who are familiar with the history of the Club realize that Commander Friedrich deserves the credit for setting the wheels in motion and keeping them running. He has been a tireless worker for clean sport and has done everything possible to see that commercialism has been kept out of the P. H. A. C. smokers and events. His road has not been a smooth one as the Secretary has the unpleasant job of trying to please about three thousand men and that is a job that would try the best of diplomats. However, under his guidance the Club has been a success financially and otherwise and in the P. H. A. C. arena he leaves behind him a monument that will ever remind us of his hearty cooperation and diligence in all matters that were for the best of sport.

Lieutenant Commander S. W. King, U.S. Navy will relieve Commander Friedrich as Secretary of the P. H. A. C. and Aide for Morale of the Fourteenth Naval District.

## TO THE PRESS CONGRESS

The P. H. A. C. takes this opportunity of welcoming the Press Congress to its festive entertainment on Friday evening, Oct. 28, 1921. For the benefit of our friends in the Press Congress, they are informed that the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club is an organization of all naval personnel in the Fourteenth Naval District. The club is supported by the membership dues of the men stationed here. Membership is voluntary and is confined exclusively to naval personnel. The P. H. A. C. has established a name for itself in these islands that at all times assures one of its great purpose, which is clean and fair sportsmanship. Co-operation between the Army and Navy is had at all times through the different heads of athletic organizations. Commercialism is barred throughout the P. H. A. C. and at all times the club is ready to do its utmost to keep the manly game free from any element that would bring discredit to it.

The P. H. A. C. wishes to impress the fact upon the delegates that our entertainments are such that women are always invited to our smokers. We trust that the bouts held here during your stay will leave a lasting impression on your minds that the personnel of the U. S. Navy stand first, last and always for that which is the backbone of all sport—Clean Sportsmanship and Fair Play.

## MINE FORCE BAND

The Mine Force Band gave a concert on Wednesday evening, October 26th, on the grounds of the Army and Navy Y. M. C. A. It was one of the most delightful concerts that we have attended in some time, and is a credit to the Mine Force and to Bandmaster E. W. Teubner, U. S. Navy, as it has established itself on a pedestal that will prove quite a climb for other bands in this vicinity to reach.

The individual star of the evening was Musician J. R. Nolan, who was billed to sing two songs, but little did he reckon on his audience, for they kept applauding him so much that he had to keep on giving encores. This boy sure can sing, and it is believed that many a professional singer would envy him the applause that was given him by the civilian population on this occasion. We believe it would be a great thing if

Concluded on page 4)



## NAVY AGAIN VICTORIOUS

The P. H. A. C. football team again demonstrated its ability last Saturday when it trounced the Honolulu Athletic Club E even by a score of 34 to 6. The Navy team was a bit slow in getting under way and the first half ended 7 to 0 in Navy's favor.

After a rest and a heart to heart talk from Coach Schlossbach the team took the field again with fight and fire in their eyes. It was not long before the old scoring machine was under way. Up and down the field the ball went for four touchdowns on straight football.

Honolulu's lone six came in the last minute of play against the second team. Maguire, after many tries at last succeeded in snaring one of Willis' long passes and raced across the goal line for a touchdown.

The game was clean throughout and although one sided was hard fought to the last whistle. The Navy stars of the day were Wilson, Gates Brown and Carothers. For the losers Maguire at end and Melim at quarter bore the brunt of the battle.

Navy's line-up was as follows:

L. E.—Gay.

L. T.—Razzor.

L. G. Pattison.

Center—Carothers.

R. G.—Tist.

R. T.—Braithewaite.

R. C. Hazelrigg.

Q.—Wilson.

L. H. Holmes.

F. B.—Aiken.

R. H.—Gates.

Substitutions—Bradley for Gay, Pierce for Bradley, Lynch for Razzor, Smith for Pattison, McDermott for Carothers, Chappel for Tist, Gallagher for Braithewaite, Rue for Hazelrigg, Tashley for Wilson, Durfman for Holmes, Brown for Aiken, Kilman for Gates.

Touchdowns—Wilson, 2; Brown, 1; Gates 2.

Navy has an open date for next Saturday, but arrangements are being made to take on one of the several Army teams on the island. Navy's hardest opponent this fall appears to be Schuman's Town Team. These teams will clash on November 20th. It will be a great game. If Navy comes out victorious from this scrap the team will have clearly fought its way to a game with the Pacific Fleet team. No team can call itself champions of the Pacific until it has to its credit a victory over the little old team from Pearl Harbor. A game with the Pacific Fleet team would be welcomed at this end of the line.

Remember Navy Men, be clean sports. When one of the other teams is knocked out of the game, give him a cheer, not a jeer. Also cut out coach-

ing from the side lines. If you want to play come out and try it, but leave the coaching up to the coaches. If you don't you'll get your team penalized. Stay off the sidelines, sit in the grandstand and root for the team fairly and squarely.

## BOXING

At last we are all set for the big P. H. A. C. Smoker which will be pulled off on Friday evening, 28 October. It gives promise of being one of our best and will be run off in true Navy style. There will be thirty-six rounds of fighting which will bring out some of the best of the Army and Navy boxers that have ever appeared at Pearl Harbor.

The first bout will be between the two smallest men that the Army and Navy have produced in this section. Ignacio of the Lapwing and Bierman of the 27th Infantry at 101 pounds will open the festivities for four rounds.

The second bout will bring Devlin of the S-2 and Whitey Brown of the 27th Infantry together. These boys are slated for four rounds at 135 pounds.

Wildcat De Luna of the Sub-Base and McCalla of Luke Field will come together for another four-round set-to at 124 pounds, for the third bout.

Basmajian of the Sproston and Mottershead of the 27th Infantry will furnish the fireworks for the fourth bout at 165 pounds.

Moffett of the Baltimore and Rothman of the Hancock will swap punches for four rounds in the fifth bout of the evening at 140 pounds.

The Main Preliminary will bring together Basa of the Sub-Base and Rizzo of the 27th Infantry for four rounds at 128 pounds.

The semi final bout will show our old friend Joe Fernandez of the Sub-Base in an encounter with his old enemy Kid Mac of the 44th Infantry. This should be a great bout as these boys went six rounds to a draw here recently in one of the best battles ever seen at this station.

The final event of the evening will bring forth one of the best fighters that the Army has produced lately and one of the best boys the Navy has ever had in Young Friedlander of the Military Police and Young Lawrence of the Hancock. Friedlander showed that he was there with the goods in his recent bout with Kid Ransom and Young Lawrence needs no introduction to P.H.A.C. members who witnessed his last battle here with Bobby Lee. It would take more than a grandmother's funeral for us to miss this battle and we believe that we are in for one of the greatest fights that was ever shown at the P. H. A. C.

## DON'T WEAKEN.

When you feel on the bum and the outlook is glum,  
An' you're wonderin' what's comin' next;  
When every-thing's drear an' life loses its cheer,  
An' the Skipper and the First Luff are vexed—  
If this tropical South puts you down in the mouth  
Till your ship-mates they ain't speakin',  
Just don't rock the boat—keep a turn around your goat;  
Its a great life if you don't weaken.  
If the Admiral's boat refuses to mote,  
And the cat spoils your clean quarter-deck  
During Captain's inspection, don't show your dejection—  
Though the chief blows soot by the peck—  
Just lighten your grip, keep a stiff upperlip,  
Though your feeling's may hurt some-thing horrid;  
Getting low ain't worth while; so just force out a smile,  
Take your hat in your hand and go for-ud.  
If you should lose sight of the flag-ship by night,  
An' get lost alone on the ocean,  
An' you go under hack, just smile and come back,  
Don't fume and stir up a commotion.  
When we're running around if you put her aground  
By mistaking a star for a beacon,  
Why there's no greater sport than a General Court;  
It's a great life, my son, but don't weaken.  
Don't stick in your room an' radiate gloom;  
Cheer up, for the worst is yet to come.  
If the roasted spring lamb tastes just like the ham,  
An' the rest of pay's chow's on the bum,  
Don't sit in your chair in silent despair  
An' that hole in your face never crack—  
Don't shut up like a clam, say some-thing, say "damn"  
Anything tho you may take it back.  
When we're darken at night's an' there ain't any lights  
An' you beat it on deck to your station,  
An' flatten your face on a stanchion or brace—  
Remember it's all for the nation.  
If you fall down a hatch-Surge will put on a patch  
To blind up your holes and stop leakin'.  
Don't get sore like a pill, for it's part of the drill—  
It's a great life, my son, but don't weaken.

## HERE AND THERE

### NAVAL AIR STATION

The Naval Air Station, and we feel that the entire P. H. A. C. membership regrets very much the loss of one of its most active and hard-working members, Ensign "Bill" Billings, who has been ordered to the Pacific Fleet Air Detachment, at San Diego, California.

Lieutenant Walker, our new Welfare Officer, is a booster in all athletics and we are looking forward to some very interesting bouts from some of the new arrivals on the Air Station.

Lieutenant McNulty and Chief Conno'ly have not had much to say to Chief Tibble since the final game of the World Series. Wonder what's the trouble?

This station has some excellent material for football, so do not be surprised if we blossom out in full and give some of 'em a run for their money.

### U. S. S. HANCOCK

At this writing Young Lawrence is training hard for his coming bout with Young Fried'ander, and when the gong sounds Friday evening he will be in the pink of condition. He is not boasting of what he will do to his protege's conqueror, but we can feel sure of witnessing a lively go between these two sons of swat Friday evening.

The athletes of the U. S. S. Hancock who have performed for the P. H. A. C. baseball team all summer are now enjoying a much needed rest.

Now comes the saddest of all news. Ensign "Paddy" Ryan, who has stood by us in the toughest weather, is to be detached some time in the near future. We unanimously tender our regrets. Mr. Ryan performed his duties in connection with the welfare of the crew in excellent fashion. His wonderful personality and able leadership enabled us to do even more than our bit well. When Mr. Ryan leaves he will take with him the best wishes of his shipmates for success in his new adventures, but will leave behind an impression of remembrance that will last forever.

Note: The Editor of the P. H. A. C. Weekly joins yours truly, our correspondent from the Hancock, in tendering our regrets at Ensign Ryan's being detached and trust that he will always have a tender spot for the P. H. A. C. Mr. Ryan is far from a recruit, having given over twenty-two years to the Navy and is now being transferred to the Fleet Reserve, same to take effect on December 31, 1921. We shall all ways think of him as a "regular guy" and a real sportsman. We wish him

all the luck in the world upon going into that wilderness called "Civilian Life." and he may always rest assured that there is always a place in the Navy for real sporting men like himself.

### MARINE BARRACKS

Private Carl R. Stone is the new promising boxer at the Barracks. He is unable to fight this month on account of an injured hand, but is training hard and hopes to be able to make an appearance at the November bouts. Barney Socman has been transferred to the States and his exhibitions will be missed by many.

The defeat of the Marine football team last Sunday at the hands of the Outriggers has proved beneficial to the Leathernecks, as a new lease on life has been taken and they have gone into more intensive training and more regular hours have been arranged for. The material of the team is excellent, the coach and manager without peer, and with only a bit more wind and work the Marines may be expected to come back strong to fly a pennant of victory at the end of the season.

Any Marines who have fault to find with the P.H.A.C. or the management in any way are requested to set their matter forth in writing and hand it to the editorial correspondent for the barracks, who will see that it is communicated to proper authorities, and can assure all Marines that impartial consideration will be given to all such matters by a board composed of officers and enlisted men, Marines being represented. Do not hesitate to criticize in this manner, it will get results, and will be better to all than merely "crabbing" about things about the barracks

### SUB-BASE

Joe Fernandez our bantamweight champion, is busy working out every day for his coming go with Kid Mac. Joe is not worrying very much about losing the championship that he won from Vic Moran, but figures that he can hold on to it for some time to come.

If reports that we hear are correct, Smiley Miller will soon don his boxing togs again. Smiley was forced to retire while he was lightweight champion of the island due to a bum ankle. We will be on the lookout for him in the near future.

### DO YOU KNOW THAT—

The P.H.A.C. loses a darn good man in Paddy Ryan, who leaves us soon to go on inactive duty in the Fleet Reserve.

Our new secretary is the man that gave Frankie Fisher his first bout.

Johnny Darcy, a former P.H.A.C. man, is making good at the boxing game back in the East.

The big smoke, Jack Johnson, is slated for a ten-round go with Frank Moran at Montreal, Canada, on October 28th. These old men just can't stop scrapping.

The Army has a fighter that weighs 102 pounds. They don't come that small in the Navy.

The new system of monthly membership cards was suggested by one of the members of the Executive Committee.

It will help to keep out the guy that is always willing to spend the evening, but let the other fellow spend his money.

Johnny Buff, formerly of the Navy, is now the holder of two titles, Fly-weight and Bantamweight champion.

It takes a wise guy to say No when he would like to say Yes.

There are two birds on the reservation that break out every now and then in soup and fish clothes at the local dances. No, it is not against any law, but against their better judgment.

There are no tin cans in Tin-Can Alley nor buckles in Buckle Lane.

A Missouri judge says that it is lawful for a man to spank his wife. There are a whole lot of things that are lawful, but not safe. Try it and see how far you get.

An ice cream soda once cost one nickel.

A Missouri man claims that in his 60 years of girl sparking he spent but \$1.35 on them. Reminds us of a guy that likes to come to Smokers and is willing to spend the evening.

### MINE FORCE BAND

(Continued from page 1)

Bandmaster Teubner would explore the Mine Force a little more carefully, as he may discover the makings of a good quartet.

There is a great chance for the P. H. A. C. to make a name for itself along these lines and if there are any men in different units that would be interested in forming a quartet or perhaps putting on an old-time Navy minstrel show they will gladly be helped by the Secretary along these lines by sending in some of their ideas and some of their actor friends' names.

A great many church people look like cream on Sunday and like skim milk the rest of the week.

# P. H. A. C. Weekly

What You Should Know!

When You Should Know

LIBRARY USE

Vol. 1.

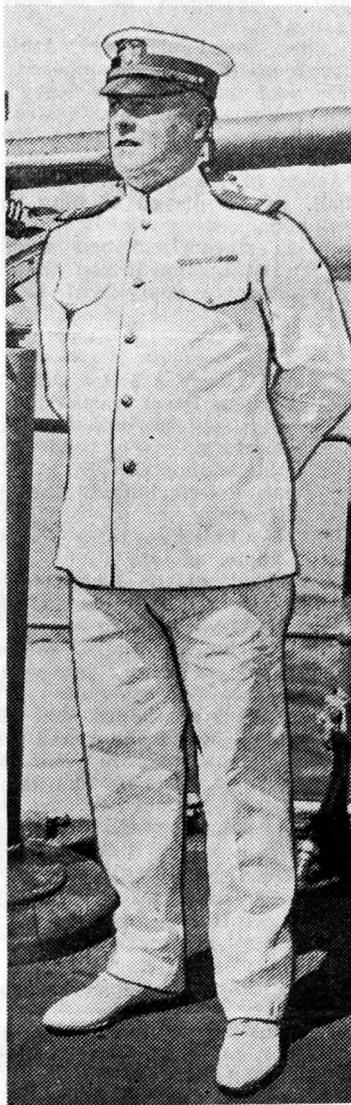
Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H., Friday, 2 December, 1921. SUPPLIED BY No. 25.

## OUR NOVEMBER SMOKER

According to the Honolulu papers, our November Smoker was one of the best that has been presented on this island in a long time. The card was chock full of thrills, surprises, and good fighting. Every bout was an evenly matched affair and there were few quick knockouts. There was plenty of action in every round and every fighter had to keep going to win the decision. The main event between Kid Ransom of the HANCOCK and Simone of the Army was a thriller from beginning to end. Simone started the fireworks with a left jab which he used quite frequently to his advantage during the entire bout. Following an exchange of rights and lefts Ransom sent in a right and left to the wind while Simone countered with a right to the jaw. A couple of rights to the face gave the first round to Ransom by a shade. The soldier commenced the fracas in the second with a right and left to the jaw. Ransom gave his attention to Simone's body, but was beat to the punch by the soldier who took the round. In the third round Ransom cut loose with an attempt to land a haymaker, but was unsuccessful as Simone was on his guard and gave more than he received. The sailor came through in the fourth by keeping after Simone with body blows and succeeded in taking this round by a good margin although he took a bad one at the beginning of the round. The fifth round was a very slow one both men wary of each other and ended with honors even. In the final round both boys exchanged rights and lefts to the face. Simone appeared to be the cooler man and got through Ransom's defense. This round appeared to be Simone's by a slight shade. The bout was called a draw and appeared to be a just decision.

The semifinal bout was between Fisher of the Eagle 8 and Rizzo of the 27th Field Artillery. This bout ended in a draw, although Rizzo appeared to have the shade. Rizzo is a good little scrapper and appeared to good advantage with his unique style of fighting which Fisher was unable to solve.

The first bout of the evening was between Fletcher of the Sub-Base and Watson of the Baltimore which resulted in a draw. Fletcher substituted for Stone of the Marine (Concluded on page 3)



Ensign Patrick T. Ryan, U. S. Navy.

In Ensign Paddy Ryan, who sailed on the Buford on last Friday, the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club loses one of its best men. Mr. Ryan, who was the Athletic Officer of the U. S. S. HANCOCK, was one of the best liked men on the station. He was a firm supporter of the P. H. A. C. and helped handle the destinies of the ball team in the past season. Aloha nui oe.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

The Executive Committee of the P. H. A. C. met at the office of the Secretary at 1:30 p. m. on 28 November, and approved the following motions and recommendations:

The Executive Committee unanimously approved the following changes in the by-laws of the Club.

On page two, change Secretary to read Secretary and Treasurer.

Substitute the words Secretary and Treasurer for the word Secretary wherever it may occur in the by-laws.

Section seven shall read as follows:

The Secretary and Treasurer of the Club shall be the Aide for Morale of the 14th Naval District.

Section thirteen shall read as follows:

He shall upon approval by the Executive Committee, be responsible for the expenditure of the Club funds.

Section sixteen shall be eliminated entirely.

Section nineteen shall be eliminated entirely.

The Executive Committee unanimously approved a motion made and seconded that the games during the basketball season be played at the Y. M. C. A. on the station and recommended that the Secretary take suitable steps to see that the proper gear is provided.

The Executive Committee recommended that two games be played on Wednesday and one on Fridays. The game to commence at 6:30 on Friday and at 7:30 p. m. on Wednesday for the first game and the second game immediately after the first is finished.

The Executive Committee unanimously approved a motion made and seconded that the monthly smoker be held on Friday evening, December 30, 1921, and appropriated the sum of \$500 for the expenses of same.

The Executive Committee unanimously approved a motion made and seconded that the monthly amateur smoker be held on Friday evening, December 16, 1921, and appropriated \$100 to cover expenses of same.

The Executive Committee unanimously approved a motion made and seconded that the present system of making men show their membership cards be continued indefinitely.

The Executive Committee recom- (Concluded on page 2)

# P. H. A. C. Weekly

Published weekly by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, under direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up-to-date news regarding athletics and other items to P.H.A.C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Fourteenth Naval District.

Comments and suggestions in regard to this publication and its contents will be gladly received.

All communications should be signed and addressed to

"EDITOR, P.H.A.C. WEEKLY,  
PEARL HARBOR, T. H."

Rear Admiral E. Simpson, U. S. Navy,  
Commandant 14th Naval District,  
President, P.H.A.C.

LT. COMDR. S. W. KING, U. S. Navy,  
Secretary, P.H.A.C.

JOHN J. SULLIVAN, C.Y., U. S. Navy,  
EDITOR.

## CONTRIBUTING EDITORS:

W. J. FORRESTEL.....Sub-Bas-  
E. L. KANE.....Naval Hospital  
F. EPSTEIN.....Mine Force  
T. L. HOREJES.....HANCOCK  
F. W. HOPKINS.....Marine Barracks  
C. E. JOHNSTON.....Naval Air Station

## CRITICS:

THREE THOUSAND P.H.A.C. MEMBERS.

## DECISIONS

The Pearl Harbor Athletic Club plays the game fair and square, win or lose. Its ideal is lots of clean sport and its policies are determined in accordance with this ideal. Probably our readers already know that the judges at our monthly smokers are nominated one each from the Army and the Navy, and no doubt the best available talent is selected. In case the judges differ, the referee's judgment is also used to obtain a decision. Judging is a difficult task, particularly when the bout is a close one.

At our November Smoker there was some dissatisfaction over the decisions in the last two bouts, which popular opinion seemed to accord to Rizzo and Simone. The decision of the judges and the referee called these two bouts draws.

No better system than the present one can be devised for judging our inter-service bouts, and the fans may be assured the judges are giving their best opinion, even when the decision is not popular.

## "ANOTHER ONE"

Please don't judge us by tradition  
Rather by the flag we serve;  
We'll make up for lack of culture  
When the needed thing is nerve.  
And I know they'd be more happy  
If my shipmates knew that they  
Carried with them the well wishes  
Of the whole darn U. S. A.

—Nick Kenny, U.S.S. Arizona.

# CHALLENGES

17 November, 1921.

From: Commandant, 14th Naval District.

To: Comanding General, Hawaiian Department, Fort Shafter, Oahu.

Subject: Challenge to a football game.

1. The Pearl Harbor Athletic Club's football team, composed of officers and men of the Navy attached to my command, desire to challenge any football team representing the U. S. Army, or unit of the Army, in Hawaii, to a game of football, to be played at any date agreed upon.

2. It is sincerely hoped such a game can be arranged, and that an early affirmative reply will be received.

E. SIMPSON.

Pearl Harbor Athletic Club  
Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.  
17 November, 1921.

From: Secretary.

To: Commanding Officer,  
marine Detachment, Naval Station.

SUBJECT: Challenge to a football game.

1. On behalf of the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club's football team a challenge is hereby issued to the U. S. Marine Detachment for a football game to be played on any date agreed upon.

2. It is sincerely hoped that this challenge will be accepted and that an early reply be made, in order that arrangements be made for the game; or other game be booked in case this challenge is not accepted.

S. W. KING.

## FIRST ENDORSEMENT

Marine Barracks, Naval Operating Base, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

19 November, 1921.

From: The Commanding Officer.

To: The Secretary, Pearl Harbor Athletic Club.

1. Returned. The schedule of the Marines football team ends with the game on November 27, 1921, and the challenge for a game with the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club team will have to be declined.

2. However, if the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club team desires any of the Marine players to join their team to play the Army or other teams, I am pleased to offer their services.

W. T. HOADLEY

Headquarters Hawaiian Department  
Honolulu, H. T.

November 23, 1921.

From: The Department Commander.

To: The Commandant, 14th Naval District, Pearl Harbor, H. T.

Subject: Navy-Army Football Game.

1. Replying to your letter of No-

vember 17, 1921, containing a challenge to the Army from the Navy football team, I am pleased to inform you that Schofield Barracks has accepted this challenge and requests that the game be played at Schofield Barracks on January 14th. The details involved can be arranged directly between your representative and the Commanding General, Schofield Barracks.

2. I offer my congratulations to the Navy team on their many brilliant and well earned victories.

C. P. SUMMERALL,  
Major General, U. S. Army.

## DO YOU KNOW THAT—

A red nose is no longer a sign of drink. He may have a girl who uses rouge.

The only thing harder than living within an income is living without one.

Discharging duty doesn't make much racket.

One should not coax a girl when she tells you that she can't sing, but should let it go at that.

Women who smoke didn't learn it from a kitchen stove.

Grass widows are not green.

A husband should never tell his wife that she will never be the cook his mother was unless he is hunting for trouble.

Some people think that the only way to preserve their youth is to keep it pickled in alcohol.

Clothes may make a man, but a suit of working clothes won't make a bum work.

One must sing a song of more than sixpence to get a pocket full of rye nowadays.

Some men lose their best friend by marrying her.

## THE BARBER SHOP YELL

Having recruited a fine ex-butcher from the boots, the barber shop has adopted a new yell:

"Cut his lip, cut his jaw, leave his face, raw, raw, raw."

## EXECUTIVE MEETING

(Continued from page 1)

mended that the Secretary make arrangements with the Commander, Mine Squadron Two, to deal with each ship individually in the Mine Squadron regarding membership cards and the issuance of guest cards in order to eliminate the delay caused by the present system.

The Executive Committee unanimously approved a motion made and seconded to pay the printer of the U. S. S. Chicago the sum of thirty dollars for special work done for the Club after regular working hours in printing programs, tickets, etc.

## FOOTBALL

Last week-end was an off day for the football team. The team has settled down to a steady grind this week in preparation for a hard game with Palama next Sunday, Dec. 4th.

Navy has an old score to settle with the Palama bunch. Last year they beat us twice. This year it is hoped to make up for those two defeats.

Winning this game means clinching of the league title. Navy does not expect a snap in spite of Palama's three defeats this season. In Brash, Auld and Hoopii, Palama has one of the strongest back field combinations on the Island. Boyd, center, is another strong man, so a hard game can be expected.

Letters in answer to the challenges issued the Army and Marine teams are published elsewhere in this issue. The Army offer will probably be accepted.

The offer to play the All-Star team will be accepted under certain conditions. The P. H. A. C. officials feel that the Navy team has rightfully won the privilege to play Oregon without first meeting an all-star aggregation, although the team feels confident of its ability to defeat a team composed of stars. A game after January 1st will be offered them. The receipts of same to go to a worthy charity, thus helping along the Welfare Week Drive.

All members of the team are in good shape after the Town Team game. "Chief" Sloane, an old Navy football player, has reported for practice. He has been playing with San Pedro this year and is a valuable addition to the team.

## OUR NOVEMBER SMOKER

(Continued from page 1)

Corps who had to sail for the States on the Buford. It is believed that Fletcher with a good opportunity for training will make good.

The second event of the evening proved a surprise for the wise guys who figured Florence with having a walk-away in his bout with Scroggins of the Naval Hospital. Florence started the round with a rush which proved to be disastrous for him as Scroggins just stuck out his left and let him run into it. He kept on sticking out his left and as the aforementioned left contained so many pounds of Mr. Scroggins behind it, he soon had Florence ready to take a rest. He sent Florence to the mat twice and the referee stopped the bout to save Florence from further punishment and awarded the fight to Scroggins.

This was Scroggins' first battle here and although he showed that he lacked a great deal of the boxing end

of the game, he nevertheless should make good if he applies himself and is able to land that punch of his often.

Stier of the Sub-Base and Lederstick of the Baltimore went four rounds to a draw. Stier was the better boxer, but Lederstick was game and never lost his smile throughout. Stier has a bad habit of holding his man around the neck and soaking him with the other hand. He was warned several times and would have probably won the fight if he had not held his man so often.

That one can never tell who will be the winner was proved in the fourth bout between Coelho of the Sub-Base and DeWitt of the Baltimore. Coelho received a terrific beating in the first round and was practically out on his feet when the bell saved him. Everyone figured it was curtains for him in the next round, but DeWitt was overconfident and threw caution to the winds by opening up with a rush at him, which resulted in Coelho landing a right hook to DeWitt's jaw which made the man from Baltimore spin around and fall through the ropes, getting up at the count of nine, only to be felled again by a shower of rights and lefts to the jaw. DeWitt held himself up by hanging on the ropes, but was helpless and the referee awarded the decision to Coelho.

It took Garcia almost the whole four rounds to put Stevens away and he knew he was in a fight as the soldier boy was a game youngster and held the sailor even the first two rounds. Garcia sent the soldier through the ropes in the third round, the bell saving him from a knockout. In the fourth round the soldier was sent through the ropes again as Garcia landed rights and lefts. He made a desperate effort to regain his feet, but was hanging on the bottom rope at the count of ten.

Williams of Fort Ruger won the decision over Sheridan of the Sub-Base in their four round setto. Sheridan easily avoided the soldier's wild swings in the opening round, but in the second round ran afoul of three of them and went down for the count of nine twice. Sheridan came back strong in the third and fourth and outfought the soldier, but was unable to overcome the lead piled up by Williams in the second round.

Lotzko of the Sub-Base came through as we predicted and had everything his own way in his bout with Hoffman of the 35th Infantry. We do not think it will be long before the boy from the Sub-Base is holding the middleweight title of the island as he showed that he has the punch and the boxing ability to do it. He put his man away in the second round with a series of punches that left his man helpless.

## BOXING

### AMATEUR SMOKER

Let's go. All you would-be Jack Dempseys and Benny Leonards want to step forth, for the P. H. A. C. is out to give all the unknown dark horses who think they have a kick in their mitt a chance to show what they can do against another equally ambitious lad. The P. H. A. C. believes in giving everyone a chance and believes in bringing out new faces. Most all the boys who are headliners on our cards at the present time were comparatively unknown up to a year ago and the majority of them never had a glove on previous to that. Under the careful tutelage of the P. H. A. C. and the Navy training they have all come up the ladder. Many a lad that has made good in the boxing game got his start in the Navy, as the ring records of Johnny Buff and Gunboat Smith will show, and not as far as our recently departed friend Johnny Darcy, who in six months after leaving here was put on a Madison Square Garden show, proof that he was able to deliver the goods.

So here's the dope. We want every youngster that believes he has a chance to make good in the ring to shoot in his name, either direct to the Secretary or to his Welfare Officer, and let us know that he will be willing to go on the card on December 16th. These are to be strictly amateur bouts and no man that has previously showed at any of our regular smokers will be allowed to show. This is to give all the fellows a square deal and men will be pitted against their opponents solely by the weight they carry.

The Secretary is bombarded with dope from different quarters telling about available material on the different ships so that at this smoker every unknown that there is among us will have an opportunity to show his wares.

There will be no such thing as ringers. Every man must be a man that has never shown at this station before at a regular monthly smoker. Any man that lost out at a previous amateur smoker will have a chance to redeem himself, but the men who won at previous amateur smokers will not be allowed to show. So let us hear from big and little, fat and thin, young and old and everybody will be sure of a good time. There will be no guest cards issued for this event, although men may bring any civilian guests they may desire. The whole thing is based on the P. H. A. C.'s sole desire to give all men a chance at the fight game.

# HERE AND THERE

## U. S. S. HANCOCK

The basket ball team of the U. S. S. Hancock has finally got under way and as the Weekly goes to press they are preparing for their initial game with the Naval Air Station at which they predict they will do a regular cleanup job. Of course we are having the usual rumpus getting started, but if there is anybody in the service that thinks they can't start a team without an argument of some sort, we would like them to give us the recipe. Bob Weaver is at present handling the destinies of the team while Chief Trast will divert his attention from shooting the sun to trying to shoot a basket. The team have got their eye set on the trophy that the Bank of Hawaii is going to put up and it is expected that they will give the other teams a run for the money. We were going to put another of our members name, but as he is trying to hide from the light of publicity and appear as a dark horse at some future date we shall let you imagine who he is. However, he played pretty good baseball last season and started out towards the end of the season as a football aspirant, so keep your eyes peeled for our unknown.

## U. S. NAVAL AIR STATION

The basket ball team will make their first appearance Wednesday evening at the Y. M. C. A. when they will meet the Hancock players. A good game is looked forward to.

Our Sick Bay is in an uproar since Hartnett has gone to playing basket ball. The other day he tried to give Chief Connolly two basket balls for C C Pills.

Ensign Ottaway will relieve Lieutenant Walker as Welfare Officer of this station. Lieutenant Walker relieving Lieutenant O. P. Kilmer, Squadron Commander. Ensign Ottaway, who comes from Rockaway, Long Island, New York, has had considerable basket ball experience and is well up on all athletics. So we are looking forward to some lively games.

Since Chief Tribble won the prize at the dance last Wednesday evening, only two buttons remain on his coat. We never thought Joe's chest could expand so much.

He wasn't much to look at,  
But he had that little knack  
Of grabbing players by the neck  
And givin' heads a crack.

## MARINE NOTES

Word has come back to the Barracks of the first victory of the visiting Marine football team in Maui. They defeated the Paia Maroons on Thanksgiving Day by 9-0. This was their first game on that island and their second was scheduled for Nov. 27. On Thanksgiving Day, in the first part of the play, the Marines fumbled receiving the kick-off and the ball was within one yard of the Marine goal. Taking the ball, by fierce and aggressive playing, the backs principally Culbertson and Spaulding (who were the stars of the day), smashed through the opponents time and again and carried the ball steadily onward for 99 yards and scored the only touchdown of the day. The rest of the game was a hard battle, well fought on both sides, Purcell played quarterback in usual form, with Captain Ecklund at fullback, playing a steady and splendid share. The Marines were treated well, splendid spirit and support was shown the visitors, and as was reported, the gate receipts amounted to about \$800 on this one game. The November 27 game was against the Wailuku Blues (the Maui champions) and was won by the Marines with a score of 55-0. Spaulding was the individual star of the game. The game was a walk-away for the Marines and was remarkable on account of the way in which the Leatherneck team intercepted passes, broke up formations, and in general "gummed up" the play of their opponents. The "Blues" made first down only once, on a penalty.

On Monday night the Marines picked up from their football team a scrub basketball team and played one of Maui's best basketball teams, losing to Maui by 14-23. Following the basketball game a dance was given in honor of the visitors which lasted up to the time of their departure. All men of the team report splendid treatment on the Valley Island and speak highly of the sportsmanship of their hosts.

## JUST LEGS

Nearly every one has legs  
With which to get about.  
Some of them are very thin  
Some of them are stout;  
Some of them are like the legs  
The grand pianos wear,  
Some resemble clothespins  
Marching in a pair;  
Some of them are beautiful  
But these are very rare.  
Judge.

## NAVAL HOSPITAL

Lieut. H. B. Sanford, (M.C.) U.S.N., who has been stationed at the Naval Hospital for the last two years, is leaving for the mainland. We regret very much to see him leave, and yet are glad that he is getting back to the States again. Mr. Sanford was well known to many P. H. A. C. members as he umpired many of the ball games this last season, and he could always be seen on fight night rooting with the rest of us. We all wish him many alohas and know he can never forget Pearl Harbor even after his few blonde hairs turn grey.

## BASKET BALL

The basket ball season has finally got under way. The following is the schedule of games that will be played. The Bank of Hawaii will donate a trophy for the winning team. All inter-unit league games will be played at the Station Y. M. C. A. Double headers will be played on Wednesdays the first game to begin at 7:30 p. m. A single game will be played on Fridays, game to start at 6:30 p. m.

November 30 Naval Air Station vs. Receiving Station.

December 2—Sub. Base vs. Mine Force.

December 7—Marines vs. Hospital. Receiving Station vs. Sub. Base.

December 9—Naval Air Station vs. Mine Force.

December 14—Sub. Base vs. Marines.

Mine Force vs. Naval Hospital.

December 16—Naval Air Station vs. Sub-Base.

December 21 Receiving Station vs. Mine Force.

Naval Air Station vs. Marines.

December 23 Receiving Station vs. Naval Hospital.

December 28—Mine Force vs. Marines.

Naval Air Station vs. Naval Hospital.

December 30 Receiving Station vs. Marines.

January 4—Sub. Base vs. Naval Hospital.

## HAW! HAW!

Captain: "Ha! Ha! No shave!"  
Boot: "Hee! Hee! No razor."  
Captain: "Ho! Ho! No liberty."

It is correct—

To remove your hat when having your hair cut?

To carry an umbrella if the rain is falling?

To have matches in every pocket if you are an inveterate smoker?

To agree with your mother-in-law in all she says or does.

# P. H. A. C. Weekly

What You Should Know!

When You Should Know It!

Vol. 1.

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H., Friday, 9 December, 1921.

No. 26.

## U. S. S. BURNS WINS TROPHY

The final race for the Honolulu Rowing Regatta Cup was rowed Wednesday morning over a course of one mile, by crews representing the U. S. S. Baltimore, U. S. S. Anthony, U. S. S. Burns and U. S. S. Seagull. The getaway was made shortly after 10 o'clock with perfect weather conditions and with a good start for each ship except the U. S. S. Burns.

At the start all the crews got away well except the Burns which experienced a little difficulty in getting straightened out. Once back on the course this crew settled down to a good hard stroke and set out after the Baltimore crew which was leading by half a length. At the end of the first 300 yards the crews from the Baltimore, Anthony and Burns were racing "nip and tuck" with the Seagull half a length behind. After this point, however, the superior condition, superior stroke and superior racing knowledge of the Burns crew told with a vengeance and when the half-way mark was reached the crew from the Destroyer 171 was leading the Anthony by five lengths of open water. By this time the Seagull, although highly touted before the race, was obviously out of it. Attention from this time on was centered on the race which developed between the Anthony and Burns, as the Baltimore crew, although heavily backed by the crew of the flagship, could not seem to make much headway through the water. The Anthony crew rowed a perfect stroke with a minimum show of effort, but failed to extend itself early enough in the race to crowd the winner. In the last quarter of the mile both boats hit up the stroke and the Burns crossed the line the winner by a length and a half over the Anthony and a good five lengths ahead of the Baltimore. The Seagull also ran.

Great interest was manifested in the Mine Squadron over the race as it decided the raceboat champions of the Squadron. The decks, masts and rigging of the Baltimore were dotted with officers and bluejackets.

At the conclusion of the race the Rowing Regatta Cup was presented to Captain Norman Scott, Commanding Officer, U. S. S. Burns, on the quarterdeck of the U. S. S. Baltimore, who was accorded a noisy demonstration upon his return to the Burns with the trophy, which will be

(Concluded on page 3)

## BASKET BALL

The basketball season started out fine and it looks like it will be one of the best that we have ever had. On Wednesday evening, November 30th, the U.S.S. Hancock met the Naval Air Station and in a fine, fast game the boys from the Hancock won by a score of 43 to 36.

The second game of the series was between the Submarine Base and the Mine Force, which resulted in the Divers winning by a score of 33 to 11. The Mine Force aggregation put up a fine game, though it was evident that the boys from the Sub-Base had the more experienced players. However, we look for the Mine Force to have a fine team before the season is ended.

The next game will be played December 7th, between the Old Naval Station and the Marines. The Old Naval Station has taken the place of the Naval Hospital in the league due to the hospital being short on personnel. The Old Naval Station Team is composed of Marines and Gobs which gives the lie to those folks who claim a Gyrene and a Gob can't agree. We look for this team to do a clean-up act. On the same night that these teams meet, the Receiving Station (U.S.S. Hancock) will play the Submarine Base in the second game. This should be a fine game and it is hoped that each team will have out their bunch of rooters, as both of these teams are very evenly matched.

PEARL HARBOR ATHLETIC CLUB  
Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.  
6 December, 1921.

From: Rear Admiral E. Simpson,  
U. S. Navy.

To: All members.

Subject: Conduct of Naval personnel  
at football game last Sunday.

1. The Commandant wishes to express his hearty satisfaction of the manner in which the Naval personnel conducted themselves at the football game last Sunday, December 4th. The behavior of the men of the Navy and Marine Corps was above reproach, despite considerable provocation, and shows that they are at all times mindful of the fact that they are wearing a uniform that always stands for law and order.

2. The Commandant takes this opportunity of thanking the members of the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club for the clean sportsmanship they have displayed during the past football season.

E. SIMPSON.

## NAVY WINS CHAMPIONSHIP

By defeating the Palama Settlement team last Saturday to the tune of 14 to 0, the Navy won the football championship of the Hawaiian Islands. It was a game full of thrills and excitement and one to be long remembered by those who were fortunate enough to see it.

Palama's supporters will have their alibis, but the simple fact remains that when the referee's last whistle had blown, Navy was fourteen points to the good. Palama made but three first downs during the entire game.

The first half was productive of the best brand of football that has been seen during the current local season. An intercepted forward pass in the first quarter put Navy on the defensive throughout that period.

Towards the end of the second quarter, Navy worked the ball into Palama territory. A thirty-yard forward pass, Gates to Wilson, was out of bounds just before the whistle blew ending the half.

Navy bucked the ball down field and made a touchdown early in the third quarter. Palama was weakening and their supporters tried to blame the referee for their own team's shortcomings.

Palama was unable to hold Navy for again in the fourth quarter Navy shoved the ball over for a touchdown after a splendid exhibition of teamwork. The game ended 14 to 0 in Navy's favor. Navy's superiority was evident throughout. Palama did their best to talk themselves into a victory but talking never won a football game. **THE BEST TEAM WON.**

The lineup was as follows:

Navy—Carruthers, center; List, r. guard; Dear, l. guard; Braithewaite, r. tackle; Razzor, l. tackle; Wright, r. end; Hazelrigg, l. end; Aiken, r. half; Brown, l. half; Gates, f. back; Wilson, quarterback.

Palama—Boyd, center; Kanae, r. guard; Souza, l. guard; Shumack, r. tackle; Kapakui, l. tackle; Copp, r. end; Thompson, l. end; Brash, fullback; Hipa, quarterback; Hoopii, halfback; Auld, halfback.

## WEDNESDAY'S BASKETBALL RESULTS

Sub-Base, 60; HANCOCK, 21.  
Marines, 35; Old Naval Station,

16.

# P. H. A. C. Weekly

Published weekly by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, under direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up-to-date news regarding athletics and other items to P. H. A. C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Fourteenth Naval District.

Comments and suggestions in regard to this publication and its contents will be gladly received.

All communications should be signed and addressed to

"EDITOR, P. H. A. C. WEEKLY,  
PEARL HARBOR, T. H."

Rear Admiral E. Simpson, U. S. Navy,  
Commandant 14th Naval District,  
President, P. H. A. C.

LT. COMDR. S. W. KING, U. S. Navy,  
Secretary, P. H. A. C.

JOHN J. SULLIVAN, C. Y., U. S. Navy,  
EDITOR.

## CONTRIBUTING EDITORS:

W. J. FORRESTEL.....Sub Base  
E. L. KANE.....Naval Hospital  
F. EPSTEIN.....Mine Force  
T. L. HOREJES.....HANCOCK  
F. W. HOPKINS.....Marine Barracks  
C. E. JOHNSTON.....Naval Air Station

## CRITICS:

THREE THOUSAND P. H. A. C. MEMBERS.

## JOE TRIBBLE LEAVES

Our old side-kick, Joe Tribble, Chief Quartermaster, of the Naval Air Station, bade us good-bye on Tuesday morning as we were stepping on it in our Rolles-Royce limousine. We dismounted to see why Joe was waving and he imparted the sad news to us that he was leaving to take a post-graduate course in the Naval University at Great Lakes, Illinois. Joe says the course is not a very lengthy one, so we look for him to be back in quick time. Joe is one of the best referees that ever put foot on this isle and was always willing to tender his services to the P. H. A. C. Aloha nui oe, Joe!

## GIFT FROM THOMAS S. SCHIBE

The Pearl Harbor Athletic Club wishes to acknowledge the receipt of one set of Reach boxing gloves which are the gift of Mr. Thomas F. Schibe, of the Philadelphia "Athletics". Mr. Schibe was a recent visitor in Honolulu, and while here attended one of our smokers, and in appreciation of our invitation extended to him, has made the above gift. We thank you very much, Mr. Schibe, and furthermore, to show that we mean it, we hope and trust that the "Athletics" cop next year's pennant.

## BOWLERS WANTED

The P. H. A. C. has had numerous inquiries concerning the formation of a bowling team and it is requested that any men wishing to join such a team will please send their names to the Secretary, who will try and get such a team together.

# Salt Sprays

## NUTOLOGY.

I saw a gum drop on the street.  
I saw a side-walk without feet.

I heard a birch-bark in the park.  
I saw a moon-light up the dark.

I saw a shoe that lost its sole.  
Where even doughnuts came out whole.

I saw a lamp-post lots of mail.  
And saw an air-break out of jail.

I saw a cow-slip on some peels.  
And watched O'Sullivan Rubber Heels.

I saw a horse-fly off one day.  
And I think the chimney-flue away.

I saw a tropical-clime a tree.  
And felt the night-fall down on me.

I saw Dickens turn, and Oliver Twist.  
Indeed there is little that I have missed.

Except one very peculiar thing.  
I've never heard a wedding ring.

Chief: Hello, Smith, what's the matter with your eye?

Gob: I hit him with a tomato.

Chief: Get out! A tomato wouldn't do that.

Gob: Well, you see it had a can around it.

No football fan can complain of not getting enough for his money. Three games at once on the same lot make a three ring circus resemble a pink tea party.

The soccer ball came through the air,  
At first he said, "I'll duck it,"  
And then he tried to kick the thing—  
And almost kicked the bucket.

He laid out in the football field,  
All covered up with dirt.  
The tackler tackled on the fly  
And got all but his shirt.

He used to hold a pennant,  
As he cheered to beat the band;  
And then he cheered the other team,  
A lily's in his hand.

There are old gentlemen still who can remember when these islands in the Pacific were regarded as of little importance, except as they served as scenes for dime novels.

Take the advice of your friends.  
It's about all that most of them will let you take.

## "I PASSED THE WORD"

The Captain casually inquired  
If so and so had yet transpired,  
And whether, too, beyond a doubt,  
His program had been carried out.

The first lieutenant raised his head,  
"I gave the order, sir," he said;  
Denoting he had done his share  
In that, as yet undone, affair.

The officer who paced the deck  
Sweet meditations seemed to check  
"I gave the order," was his claim;  
"The boatswain must have been to blame."

The boats'n, sore with wounded pride,  
Forthwith resentfully replied,  
"I passed the word—that boats'n mate  
Ain't worth his salt—he's always late."

The boats'n mate looked much abused  
To be so wrongfully accused—  
"I passed the word," he answered quick;  
"That coxswain must have gotten sick."

The coxswain looking daggers at  
The other, roughly touched his hat  
And said, "I passed it—sure I am—  
Them boys ain't worth a tinker's dam!"

The stroke oar said he told the bow  
"To tell the others anyhow";  
The others took a higher ground  
And swore they "Hadn't heard a sound!"

And so it happened, plain as day,  
When everyone had had his say,  
That all were like in zeal intense,  
And each had shown his innocence.

The Captain let his blessings fall  
Impartially on one and all,  
And mingled with his strong conviction  
A sulphuretted benediction.

The moral of this endless chain  
Is instantaneously plain—  
Just give the order—look astute—  
Then nothing more—don't execute!

Don't budge or stir don't stir a hand  
To get the gear on whaleboat manned;  
Be firm, and zealously avow,  
"I gave the order—anyhow."

Rear Admiral Cowein P. Rees,  
United States Navy.

## SERVICE

"Johnnie, the stork has brought you a little sister."

"Aw g'wan. Stork nothin'. It was the milk man brought it. Doesn't it say on the wagon, 'Families Supplied Daily'?"

**BOXING**

The boxing game had a little rest the past week, giving way to football and basketball, but as our fighters were getting a little restless, we made arrangements for some of our boys to take part in the Fort Kamehameha smoker, as the Army boys are usually willing to help us out on our smoker. So we have arranged for one of our best boys to take on Kid Ernst on December 15th. Kid Ernst has been claiming the middleweight service title for some time and it was up to the Navy to break out a contender for the said title, so the P. H. A. C. nomination is Lotzko of the Sub-Base. Lotzko is a clean, heady fighter and uses both hands to good advantage. In our last smoker, he was up against Hoffman of the Army, who was rated as a very good lad, and the beating that Lotzko gave the boy from the Army made it a difficult matter for him to come together again after he was knocked out. The boy from the Army was a tough one and it was on his work in that fight that Lotzko was given the match with Ernst. It is believed that he will be easily able to outfight and outbox the boy from the Army and with a good bunch of Gobs behind him rooting, we look for a victory for the boy from the Sub-Base.

Applications for the Amateur Smoker are coming along nicely and before long we expect to have our card chock full of good scraps. There are plenty of the lighter boys, but we would like to see some of the heavier boys from 160 pounds up step out. So shoot in your names, for we all know that Jack Dempsey didn't start at the top, and that there is a chance for all of those who have ambition and heavy kicks.

Lieutenant F. C. Denebrink, U. S. N. (U.S.S. Burns) is designated as Squadron Rowing Officer, vice Lieutenant J. M. McCrea, U. S. N., detached.

**CHEERFULNESS**

A cheery word with a friendly smile  
 And a loving thought behind  
 Are the everlasting flowers of Earth  
 That angels love to find.  
 And they wreath them into a floral cord  
 That binds your soul to heaven,  
 And ever a stronger knot is tied  
 With each word of kindness given.

**J. S. S. BURNS WINS TROPHY**  
 (Continued from page 1)

held by the Burns until the Burns crew is defeated.

As a tribute to a fighting crew the Anthony crew were the guests of the crew of the Burns at dinner at the Blaisdell hotel on Wednesday night.

**REPORT OF BOARD OF AUDIT OF THE ACCOUNTS OF THE P. H. A. C.—NOVEMBER.**

30 Nov. 1921.

**Receipts**

Funds received by transfer from previous Treasurer...	\$ 673.65
Dues:	
U.S.S. Oriole, Oct. ....	8.50
Sub Base Sept.-Oct. ....	377.50
U.S.S. Hancock, Nov. ....	81.00
Navajo, Oct. ....	.50
Ingraham, Oct. ....	45.50
Thrush, Nov. ....	10.50
Pigeon, Nov. ....	5.00
Lapwing, Nov. ....	6.00
Burns, Oct. ....	13.00
Seagull, Nov. ....	14.00
Sub Base, Oct. ....	21.00
Eider, Nov. (J. & B.)....	3.50
Pelican, Nov. ....	10.00
Sprosten, Nov. ....	15.00
Sunnadin, Nov. ....	9.50
Sunnadin, Oct. ....	4.00
Air Station, Nov. ....	50.00
From Treasurer "Navy Day" Committee, Balance of funds on hand .....	.02
Dues:	
Sub Base, Nov. ....	200.00
Baltimore, Oct. ....	37.50
Marine Barracks, Nov. ...	61.50
Officers attached to Station, Misc. ....	45.00
Keosanqua, Nov. ....	11.50
Whippoorwill, \$7.00; Sanderling, \$6.00 .....	13.00
Air Station, Nov. ....	16.50
Penguin, Nov. ....	10.50
Hospital, Nov. ....	28.00
Ingraham, \$25.50; Tanager, \$4.00 .....	29.50
Anthony .....	30.50
Officers attached to Station .....	3.00
	<b>\$1,834.67</b>

**Disbursements**

Nov. 3 Prize money Baseball Teams .....	\$ 493.00
3 Salary L. E. Miller 1 Oct. 31 Oct. ....	75.00
3 Salary A. Lace 1 Oct. 31 Oct. ....	25.00
3 Salary C. F. Gorley, 1 Oct.-31 Oct. ....	10.06
3 Salary O. Kline, 1 Oct.-31 Oct. ....	15.00
4 Oahu Railroad and Land Co. Tickets...	30.00
8 Lieut. W. J. Forrestel	2.45
8 Electric Shop, Rent of Magnavox .....	25.00
8 Theo. H. Davies & Co., 6 sets boxing gloves	51.90
8 Regal Shoe Co. Repairing .....	6.70
Commissary Store ...	.90
8 Lieut. R. R. Auerswald, 1/2 payment on automobile .....	200.00
8 Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd., Printing .....	169.50
22 W. W. Rockey, Bld'g. Scoreboard .....	25.00

21 W. H. Wichman, Repairing trophy ....	1.00
21 Regal Shoe Store, Repairing .....	2.25
25 Training Expenses, November Smoker ...	475.00
25 Transportation Army.	30.00
30 J. W. Flint, Services as Referee November Smoker .....	10.00
30 Transferred to Lt. Comdr. S. W. King Balances on hand...	186.91
	<b>\$1,834.67</b>

30 Nov. 1921

Audited and Found Correct.

J. A. WOODS, Ens. (sc) U.S.N  
 J. W. SMITH, Sgt. U.S.M.C.  
 A. J. LAXON, Cy. U.S.N.

**TRAINING EXPENSES**

The following list of training expenses to be paid men at Smokers is published at the request of the Executive Committee in order that all members may know the same. This agreement has been made with the Army officials and the same scale prevails at their smokers. The amounts given are the maximum amounts. No organization is restricted from paying less than the amounts agreed upon.

- (a) Final six round .....\$150.00 split
- (b) Semi-final six round.. 75.00 "
- (c) Special six round .... 60.00 "
- (d) Four round bouts .... 40.00 "
- (e) 1st, 2nd, or 3rd prelim 25.00 "

**BASEBALL PRIZES PAID**

As an echo to the baseball season, our readers will notice in our Audit Report for November that the champions of the Naval Station, and the runners-up and winners of the team winning second place have been paid the sum of \$493.00 in prize money for the second series of baseball. This is in accordance with the wishes of the Executive Committee who appropriated the money and rules governing the distribution of same at the beginning of the season.

**A SAD INCIDENT**

A certain young lady at a certain football game last Sunday in which there were a few casualties, remarked to a certain red-headed friend of ours that she thought a certain C.P.O. was the most handsome man at the game. The certain C.P.O. was unaware of the honor conferred upon him by the young lady till a day or two ago, and he then told the red-headed friend that he thought the certain young lady was very handsome herself.

Note: The certain C.P.O. is still travelling by his lonesome.

Moral: Never take too strongly the compliments of unknown young ladies.

# HERE AND THERE

## U. S. NAVAL AIR STATION

The game played between the Air Station, and the Hancock basketball teams last Wednesday evening at the Y. M. C. A. proved to be a lively go. as both teams worked hard. Hoffman, who is captain of the Air Station team, has worked hard for the past week lining his men up, and the game on Friday evening with the Mine Force should be a whirlwind.

Ensign Ottaway, welfare officer of this Station, is now trying to arrange some bouts for the amateur night fight. Mr. Ottaway has taken a great interest in the welfare of the men, and is doing all that he can trying to make each and every man become an interested member of the P. H. A. C. If Mr. Ottaway accomplishes this point he is well deserving of a gold medal, for it's a hard problem to please one and all.

Chief Bellew was seen sprinting up and down the beach and it has been whispered around that he is training for the Advertiser's Marathon race.

On the Sherman's passenger list are included: Lieutenant Commander R. D. Kilpatrick, Lieutenant O. P. Kilmer, Squadron Commander; Lieutenant Berkowitz, Chief Tribble, Chief Hill, Chief Urban, Oley Turner, Sellers and Gourley.

## MARINE NOTES

A new boxer has appeared on the horizon in the shape of Adam Kozer, Marine Guard at the Magazine. He has been trying out and training for the Amateur Smoker for this month and should appear in good form. He will probably appear against Subeck of the Eagle 8, at 140 pounds. Kozer will, in all probability, be the only Marine slated for these fights, but it is hoped that many others will in the future follow his example and make an effort to get into shape for later events.

Lieutenant Bartholomew, Post Morale Officer and Athletic Officer, has issued a circular letter to all men at the Barracks encouraging them to renew their memberships with the P. H. A. C. Only if all men support the P. H. A. C. and pay their dues will it be able to function and stage the boxing bouts as it has in the past, besides keeping athletic interest up and aiding in all forms of sport. We owe it to ourselves and to the whole Station to keep the dues paid up and our membership active. Mr. Bartholomew has asked all men who have dropped out to come in to him, pay their December dues, and

carry the game along. He has said, "Let's Go, Marines." All right, gang, break out your four-bits!

## MINE FORCE

Listen, Gang:

All hands are pretty good at figuring up jack and know what's what when it comes to getting something for something. We want to call your attention to a few figures, if you will read on.

Any bos that will trot into a ball field to see the boys wallop the apple around and take sprinting exercise around the bases, must loosen up with at least one iron man. When a guy wants to waltz into a fight den to see the bruisers make welts on each other's proboscis, it takes about two fish to get him clear. If there's a gang of pigskin pushers going to perform, and you want to watch them struggle, about one yen is the fine to laup this gang in action. All jake. Now for the figures:

One seed for baseball, four games a month, equals four seeds. Two fish per performance to watch the bruisers knock 'em dead, twice a month equals four fish. One yen to see the pigskin maulers battle, four games a month equals four yen. The total dinero involved in these transactions in one month amounts to twelve piasters.

Now, gang, the price of admission to a monthly program of almost all of these games is 900 rics portuguese, or fifty cents every twelfth of a year, and no war tax. From the growls we hear at the paymaster's office, we figure the gang is good at adding up the profit and loss. Figure this line of bunk out and see if you're coming off on the short end when you cast in your jack to P. H. A. C.

## NAVAL HOSPITAL

We announce with regret the departure of Lieut. Harold B. Sanford (MC) from this station for his new station at Goat Island, where he will instruct new hospital corps men in their duties. Lieut. Sanford stated that both he and Mrs. Sanford left this station against their wishes and they hoped to return. The many friends they leave behind is felt keenly by both and the farewells were many and sad. Lieut. Sanford says he hopes the P. H. A. C. and its supporters will continue to be a success. Thus we lose one from our midst who was always a booster and a friend.

George Scroggins is now on the

Balty. Look out, George, there is a boxer on the Balty who knows you.

Say: Gates, Brown, List and Gue! How come you-all play on such a good football team?

Chief Pharm. W. S. Burr is a newly assigned officer at the Base Hospital. Mr. Burr is a navy man of many years of service in the navy and has just completed a tour of duty on the U. S. S. Mississippi. We thought when Mr. Burr first came aboard that he was some relation of J. J. Jeffries. Yes, we mean it. How come? If size was only nickles he would be a "No, not a poor man." NO, SIR, NOT AT ALL.

## U.S.S. HANCOCK

J. W. Smith, SK1c, doesn't seem to be troubled with the usual ailments in his back any more. There must be a certain specialist in town who is doing him much good.

The firm of Conradis & Fletcher, a picture developing concern, has just recently dissolved, due to a financial wrangle in the market.

All you need is just one glimpse of "MICKEY" Karlovec, the new JIMMY LEGS, and you'll never doubt the fact that it was a splendid selection.

DO YOUR CHRISTMAS SHOPPING EARLY GANG; remember the folks at home. There are only a few days left.

Wonder why Russell seems so frisky these days? Several sleuths reported to have seen him operate furiously on a medicine ball and a punching bag, which precedes a long hike in the early morning. Wonder why and how come?

GOOD-NIGHT, NURSE! Wish the guy who claims to have met three of 'em wouldn't be too selfish, and let us in on the party. They are good to know. Who knows but what someone of us may really need one some day?

The Hancock started its basketball season with a victory and a glorious one at that. Every member of the team did his part well to accomplish the victory. Ellenberg, the fleet-footed running guard proved that he is chuck full of class. His remarkable speed and his consistency in throwing baskets was a sharp thorn in the hopes of the Naval Station five. Bowen, center; Wenzel in forward; Dorrrough, Guard, and Dunsmore, another forward, form the balance of the nifty quintet. Atta boy, team! Eat 'em up! We're off, an' watch our smoke!

THANK YOU!

## 'T WAS EVER THUS

They stood on the porch at midnight,  
Their lips together were pressed,  
Her dad gave the bulldog the signal,  
And the balance can be guessed.

—The Automatic Blow.

# P. H. A. C. Weekly

What You Should Know!

When You Should Know It!

Vol. 1.

Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H., Friday, 16 December, 1921

No. 27.

## THE TEAM'S VISIT TO MAUI

Accompanied by the R-20 and Eagle-58 the football team journeyed to Maui last week-end for what proved to be a trip long to be remembered.

Both ships left Pearl Harbor Wednesday night. Most of the travelers steered shy of the submarine, but after clearing Diamond Head in the Eagle everybody wished they had taken the sub instead. Even "Buck" Taylor had to take to the rail.

The team arrived at Kahului, Maui, a little pale, about 9:00 a. m. Thursday. Through the kindness of Mr. Walsh, superintendent of the Kahului Railroad, a special train was furnished which took the members as far as Paia. There special trucks, furnished by Mr. Harry Baldwin, were waiting to carry the team up the mountain to Luana, the mountain house of Mr. D. C. Murdoch and Mr. Will Baldwin, two prominent citizens of Maui.

After a precarious upward climb over slippery mountain roads on which all hands often had to "get out and push," the team finally got to Luana at sunset.

Luana is situated on the side of Haleakala 5,000 feet above sea level, and commands a wonderful view of the country below. Everybody slept under two blankets that night.

Friday morning fifteen of the more energetic began a climb to the top of Haleakala, 10,000 feet above sea level, to see the extinct crater. It was some climb, but those who took it felt well rewarded for their efforts. The hikers slept at the crater rest house that night under three blankets. The descent started Saturday morning. The remainder of the day was spent at Luana.

Sunday morning trucks arrived to take the team down to Paia, where a train was waiting for further transportation to Wailuku.

Sunday afternoon on the Wailuku gridiron a game was played against the Maui All-Stars. Maui held us to an 0-0 score first half, but in the second period Navy opened with her big guns and piled up 20 points. From a view of clean and fair sportsmanship the game was everything that could be asked. Maui put up a game fight against heavy odds.

After a dinner at the Grand Hotel in Wailuku the team returned to Kahului. The R-20 arrived at Pearl Harbor Monday morning, with part of the team. The Eagle-58 brought the remainder along Tuesday morning.

## WE DIED GAME

As we go to press orders from the Navy Department have been received to discontinue the issue of all service papers, published in whole or in part at the expense of the government or by naval personnel. Although this weekly is published at the expense of the P. H. A. C., it is edited by naval personnel. This, therefore, will be the last issue of the P. H. A. C. Weekly. Requiescat in pace.

The trip was a complete success and the team desires to express its appreciation to the management of the P. H. A. C. and to the people of Maui who made the trip possible. Maui no ka oi!

## NOTES ON THE TRIP

For mountain hiking Gates gets the gold medal; Hazelrigg the leather one.

Fats McDermott (at the crater): "How are we going to fry bacon without any grease?"

Pork Chops Coombs (to fair school teacher): "Be sure and watch me in action tomorrow. I'm number five."

Tashley had hard luck on the trip. Darkness overtook him a quarter of a mile from the top of the crater and he had to turn back. Then he sprained his ankle in the game. Tough luck!

When you've got a couple of hours to spare, get Smith to tell you about his girl in Seattle.

Mobley, ship's cook, is a mountain burro.

That was some pig, "Greek" Deare barbecued! Greek's rating is fireman first, but he should change it to Chief Butcher.

Another week in the mountain would make that team lick its weight in wildcats.

The answer to Coombs' next letter home will be something like this: "Be kind to the boys under you; remember you were only a poor sailor once yourself."

## ARMY AND NAVY FOOTBALL GAME

By SULLY.

Yea, boy, the guy that said that revenge was sweet, had no idea of how much honey there is in that little word. So let us get together to gather the aforesaid honey, for the Navy plays the Army football on January 14th. Now we would like our readers to go back a month or so and remember a certain game called baseball when the aforesaid Army beat the poor seagoing sailors to a tune of 16 to something. Gosh! we did not even care to count the something. And also, don't forget that our purses were light for many days thereafter and that we are still being dunned for our just bills, and that it is almost an impossibility to tell your creditors that the Army boys got the money that was intended for them. But, as we have said before: revenge is sweet, and so we say to you, one and all, let us get together and see if we can make it something for our friends in the Army when the Navy meets the All-Star team of Schofield Barracks. They say that the Army is doing lots of practicing at night to pull a surprise on the Navy, but we are inclined to believe that anyone that has watched the Navy going through their maneuvers will surely be surprised if the Army is able to outmaneuver them on the ball field.

So, footballers, come to attention and hearken to the pleas of those who pledged their only and last on baseball and never let a day go that you do not resolve to make a touchdown for every run that the soldier boys made at baseball.

## FORMER TREASURER OF P.H.A.C. DEPARTS

Lieutenant B. Berkowitz, (SC), U. S. Navy, who served as Treasurer of the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club for many months, departed on the last transport for the mainland. Mr. Berkowitz was a hard and tireless worker of the Club and will be badly missed both by the men at the Station and the business folks in town with whom he did a great deal of business for the P. H. A. C. So, once again, we use our stock phrase, Aloha nui oe.

A wise man never stops to argue with a polecat on sanitary conditions. —The Arklight.

# P. H. A. C. Weekly

Published weekly by the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, under direction of the Secretary, for the purpose of furnishing interesting and up-to-date news regarding athletics and other items to P.H.A.C. members, as well as to other men on duty in the Fourteenth Naval District.

Comments and suggestions in regard to this publication and its contents will be gladly received.

All communications should be signed and addressed to

"EDITOR, P.H.A.C. WEEKLY,  
PEARL HARBOR, T. H."

Rear Admiral E. Simpson, U. S. Navy,  
Commandant 14th Naval District,  
President, P.H.A.C.

LT. COMDR. S. W. KING, U. S. Navy,  
Secretary, P.H.A.C.

JOHN J. SULLIVAN, C.Y., U. S. Navy,  
EDITOR.

## CONTRIBUTING EDITORS:

V. J. FORRESTEL.....Sub-Base  
E. L. KANE.....Naval Hospital  
F. EPSTEIN.....Mine Force  
T. L. HOREJES.....HANCOCK  
W. W. HOPKINS.....Marine Barracks  
C. E. JOHNSTON.....Naval Air Station

## CRITICS:

THREE THOUSAND P.H.A.C. MEMBERS.

PEARL HARBOR ATHLETIC CLUB  
9 December 1921

Mr. E. L. McTaggart,  
President of the A. S. U. H.  
Chairman of the Executive Committee,  
University of Hawaii,  
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of December 5th, 1921 speaking for the Navy Football team, entered in the Senior League Honolulu, champions season 1921, we accept with pleasure your award to the Navy team of the second game with the University of Oregon Football team, to be played on New Years Day at Alexander Field, Honolulu.

The Navy Football Team, playing under the auspices of the Pearl Harbor Athletic Club, considers it a high honor to be designated to play this game as a representative of the Honolulu Senior Football League and will make every endeavor, not only to play the best football possible, but to win the victory for this community over the University of Oregon.

With best regards, I am,

Sincerely,

S. W. KING,  
Lieutenant Commander, U.S.N.  
Secretary P.H.A.C.

God made man  
Frail as a bubble;  
God made love,  
Love made trouble,  
God made the vine,  
Was it a sin  
That man made wine  
To drown trouble in?

## Salt Sprays

### THAT GOOD OLD "FIRST-SHIP OF MINE"

Oh, she's banging her knees on the  
lonest pier,

That good old first-ship of mine,  
And the mud of the Back-Channel's  
thick on her gear

That once was white with the brine.  
For she's dingy and faded and her  
glory has passed

And her bridge is all rusty, and her  
stacks and her mast,  
And her rudder is sticky and her  
turrets froze fast,

That good old first-ship of mine.

Oh, the paint on her sides is all pit-  
ted and scarred,

That good old first-ship of mine,  
For the winds and the storms they  
have handled her hard

Though she didn't whimper or  
whine,  
With her scuppers all gaping and her  
tarpaulins torn,

With her brasses unpolished and  
her gratings all worn,  
Just the ghost of a fighter with her  
glory all shorn,

That good old first-ship of mine.

Yet I know she still stirs to the Song  
of the Sail,

That good old first-ship of mine.  
And I know that she thrills to the  
beat of the gale

And tugs and tears at her line  
With a hate in her soul for the pier  
where the lee is.

Oh, I know—'cause I'm Back-Chan-  
nel'd the same way that she is,  
That good old first-ship of mine.

—The California Cub.

### "WHY DO THEY CALL A SHIP SHE?"

If you ever tried to steer one you  
wouldn't ask.

Because it takes so long to get them  
ready to go anywhere.

They need almost as much painting  
and dolling up as a woman.

A ship's gotta have her own way or  
she won't go.

Ships always come off the ways back-  
ward like some of the members  
of a certain sex getting off a  
streetcar.

It costs so much to keep one in oper-  
ation.

Why, they are always calling at some  
place or another.

Because ship can't live without them.  
Who ever won an argument with one  
of them?

There's plenty of scandal connected  
with their building.

### "SHIPMATES"

I understand this ain't my scrap;  
But I am here to state:  
Don't try to pull no funny stuff,  
This bird here's my shipmate.  
He pulled me out of the Hudson once,  
I dragged him out of the sea.  
Don't try to pull nothing over on  
him

When the facts'll get to me.  
We've traveled together since we  
shipped,

Like sea-going men will do;  
And when you figgers on one of us,  
Why you'd better start figgerin' on  
two.

—Golden Gate Sentinel.

### "SCOFFERS"

Listen my shipmates,  
And you shall hear,  
The clang at chow time;  
Of a cook's mess gear.

Up to the scullery  
And through a hatch,  
Thence to the galley,  
For the very first batch.

Then at pipe down,  
If they run out,  
Back for more;  
And if there's none left  
Don't get sore.

—The Blue Hen

### A RADIO-LIGHT

In our midst we have a guy by the  
name of Robey. His weight is about  
220 lbs., his height about 5 ft. 10 in.  
He and she were discussing the right  
and wrong of kissing. All of a sud-  
den he broke out and said:

"Girly, I think that it is just too  
vulgar to kiss, don't you?" Shades  
of the old Navy have we come to  
this.!? "

### MOST CIVILIANS BELIEVE THAT:

All sailors get drunk.  
All officers are captains.  
All bluejackets get tattooed.  
A sailor has a wife in every port.  
All sailors swear terribly.  
Every sailor's name is "Jack."  
All the navy eats is BEANS.  
MOST CIVILIANS HAVE A LOT TO  
LEARN ABOUT THE NAVY.

—Naval Air Current.

She: "It would be dangerous for  
us to have just one kiss."

Dewey: "Yes, you know there is  
safety in numbers."—The Searchlight.

He: "I trust I am not tiring you  
with my presence."

She: (Sweetly) "What presents?"  
You can string beans and you can  
kid gloves, but you can't bull frogs.—  
Tennessee Tar.

## "A Navy-Made Champion at Last!"

With the ascension of Johnny Buff to the world's bantamweight boxing championship, through his sensational and clean cut victory over Pete Herman, the Navy and its athletic system of training is as much a victor as is little Johnny.

Buff (Gunner's Mate "Spike" Lisky on the Navy's muster rolls) is strictly a Navy product. He did his first boxing on the quarterdecks and forecastles of the Atlantic Fleet, eventually winning the Atlantic Fleet bantamweight belt.

The Navy's long fight for a world's champion, an effort which started in the palmy days of the redoubtable Tom Sharkey, is over, for Johnny Buff is the first "Navy-made" title holder.

With several enlistments of naval service behind him, Buff, at the age of 29, married and the father of three lusty youngsters, is a living model to the doctrine of clean conduct. Boxing, the most strenuous of sports, usually counts a man out as a top notcher long before the thirty-year mark is reached. Buff, in excellent condition, gave away large advantages in height, weight and reach to Herman, a real champion, and beat the latter at every turn, out hitting, out heading, out boxing and outgaming the Crescent City Italian.

Buff is a real flyweight. He is now the world's bantamweight champion. With all due credit to the pugilistic prowess of Jimmy Wilde, England's Mighty Atom and flyweight champion of the world, we believe Buff would have no trouble beating Wilde. Herman knocked Wilde out and Buff sure did beat Herman.

Buff, to use a hackneyed ring expression, is truly a "credit to the game," a genial gentlemanly little fellow, a modest winner, a fine shipmate, and, above all, a wonderful advertisement for the Navy and its physical training facilities.

### ATHLETIC NEWS IN THE FUTURE

Until authority is obtained for the issuance of a service paper, all news of general interest will be published in the local papers. Any men having items of general interest to all hands, may have them published by forwarding such items to Office of Aide for Morale, who will transmit this news to the local papers.

Buck Taylor (after being taken over the river): "Well, bridge ain't a man's game, anyhow. You gotta think too much in that game. Gimme stud poker any time!"

# Basketball

Basketball is rapidly supplanting the other sports in the hearts of our fans and the teams are now settling down to the race for the Bank of Hawaii's trophy. On paper, the Mine Force, Sub-Base and Marine Corps are tied for first place, but it is expected that they will not stay tied long. The Sub-Base and Marines are scheduled for a game on December 14th, which game we shall report before going to press, but we will be unable to change the standings, so don't rave if they are in the positions as slated.

The Submarine Base displayed fine sportsmanship in cancelling the game they won from the Mine Force and requesting that the game be played over again, as some of the Mine Force men who had been transferred temporarily to the Sub-Base played on their basketball team. The game will probably be decided on an open date. The game scheduled for Dec. 14th between the Mine Force and Old Naval Station is cancelled due to the Mine Force leaving for Maneuvers.



Below is given a summary of the league standing to December 13th:

	Played	Won	Lost	Pctg.
Mine Force .....	1	1	0	1.000
Sub-Base .....	1	1	0	1.000
Marine Team ...	1	1	0	1.000
Hancock .....	2	1	1	.500
Old Nav. Sta. ...	1	0	1	.000
Air Station ....	2	0	2	.000

The following is the schedule of games:

- Dec. 14—Sub-Base vs. Marines.
- Dec. 16 Air Station vs. Sub-Base.
- Dec. 21—Receiving Station vs. Old Naval Station.
- Dec. 23—Receiving Station vs. Old Naval Station. Air Station vs. Marines.
- Dec. 28—Mine Force vs. Marines. Air Station vs. old Naval Station.
- Dec. 30—Receiving Station vs. Marines.
- Jan. 4—Sub-Base vs. Old Naval Station.



## BOXING

All hands are turning to in an endeavor to get as many men as possible to turn out for the P. H. A. C. amateur smoker, which will be held tonight. So far we have seven bouts lined up with the possibility of having another one added. We had quite a few applications at the start, but as we discovered that some of the men had previous experience, we had to discard them. However, we found fourteen aspirants for ring honors, and will put them on. One can never tell when we shall uncover the makings of a new champ, so let's all get together. There will not be any guest cards issued or any special train. It will be just a case of all the bunch coming out to see what we have amongst us that seems to have the class. So, let's all turn out and give the boys who are starting in a good reception.

SUBMARINE DIVISION FOURTEEN  
Pearl Harbor, T. H.

December 10, 1921.

From: Manager Submarine Division  
14 Basketball Team.

To: Manager Mine Force Basketball Team.

Subject: Basketball game between teams representing above forces.

1. Due to a misunderstanding, certain men who have been transferred temporarily to this unit from the Mine Force, were allowed to play in the basketball game between the above two units. These were Carrothers, who played one quarter and Rayzor, who played about one half.

2. It was thought by men that these men would eventually be permanently transferred to this unit.

3. In view of the above and to remove all doubt of fairness, it is requested that this game be played again, on some date between December 14, 1921, and January 4, 1922.

4. It is requested that you confer with me on the Chicago concerning this game at the earliest convenient time, so that we can arrange with the Secretary, P. H. A. C., as to the date of this game.

J. C. LUSK.

### ODE TO THE Q. M.

Up and down the quarterdeck,  
Wearing out his shoes;  
Always with a clean white hat,  
And freshly pressed up blues.

Answering the foolish questions,  
Bawled out by the O. D.;  
Up all night, then worked by day,  
And still he goes to sea.  
It's M. this and Q. M. that,  
He cannot work any faster;  
He's called down, put down, razzed  
and dragged down,  
The snappy Quartermaster.

(Sauer.)

# HERE AND THERE

## U.S.S. HANCOCK

Goofy G. B. D. writes:

D'ye hear there: Grimes and Doody are now qualified POI eaters.

Although Grimes is a patternmaker, his sense of discrimination in the line of chow runs true to form. Quite often he mentions the name of JACK, a ship's cook off one of the tugs, while discussing qualifications in this domestic art.

## WUXTRA:—PIGGY LYNCH FALLS INTO A PAN OF DISHES WHILE AT A PARTY:

That's the dope, and then he told POP he scented blood when he noticed a streak of cranberry sauce trickling from one of the plates. Whereupon POP remarked, "Piggy, yuh must be shot!" General excitement prevailed, but not until DOC and COOPER from the KEOSANQUA appeared on the scene was order restored at this peaceful party.

Now POP is past master is psychology, but he certainly erred when he selected a blacksmith to do the nursing.

The liberty hounds of the HANCOCK missed a treat Sunday morning, when CORDNER and CRAIG of the Receiving Ship put on a little mitt program on the fo'c'sle to settle a long dispute. It was a nifty affair while it lasted. Craig demonstrated a wicked left which gave CORDNER a lot of trouble, but he soon became exhausted and the decision went to CORDNER after he, CORDNER, was apparently beaten. Young Lawrence promoted the affair and acted as referee.

HARRY STARR, a vocalist of note, accompanied by DOC and his UKE, will endeavor to entertain by rendering the popular selection "Good-Bye, Old Pal."

Many other Chief Petty Officers present joined in on the chorus, and ended the song something like this. G. O. No. 75 was the cause.

Although the HANCOCK basketball team lost to the Submarine Base, 60-31, they are not worried in the least. In fact, this defeat has only tended to excite their fighting spirit, and they are out to meet and beat their next opponents. A word of praise for the Submarine Base team: They certainly displayed much class in both their games. *A nifty gang of basketballers.*

## U. S. NAVAL AIR STATION

We admit that our basketball team needs a great deal of training, but the captain of the team is sure laying down the laws, and is working his men to the limit getting them into shape for the next game.

The Welfare Officer had plans nicely arranged for some future bouts on amateur night, also some other very interesting athletics, but due to the arrival of an AL NAV—and the many requests for discharge, we will have to wait until we are able to see if there is anyone left on the station.

Every man requesting discharge under orders recently received at this station is a member of the P. H. A. C. and has always been there with a helping hand at any and all affairs tending to the welfare and support of this organization. And with each and every man leaves our sincere and best wishes for a prosperous future in civic life.

Chief McCreddie would like to know when the Department is going to change the uniform of the Chief Petty Officer from that of a lion tamer to something more dignified.

## MARINE NOTES

On Wednesday, December 7th, the Marine Basketball team met and overwhelmed the Old Naval Station Quintet to the tune of 37-15. Every man trying out for the Marine Team had opportunity to play in this game, the first of the series in so far as the "Leatherneck Squad" was concerned. The "Honolulu Navy" was unable to break through the guards of the winning aggregation, largely due to the fact that they had no reserve players to relieve the men who began the battle. All credit is due to Sgt. Logue and his men of the "Town Guard" Team in their sportsmanship and in their fighting ability. The Marines are being coached by C. V. Swan, late of the Los Angeles "Blues" and by Lieutenant Bartholomew, who is making a strong bid for the centre position. Gunnery Sergeant Robert Smith was elected Captain at a recent meeting, and with the ardent support of the whole Barracks, the Marines should round out in good form. J. J. Smith, Cpl. Snider and Sgt. Parsons, are working hard to secure their last year's billets; Wo-lock at Forward and Velati at Guard are showing up strong. "Red" Ferguson is vieing with Mr. Bartholomew for Centre, the gap in the ranks

being occasioned by the inability of Stroup to play, he having been injured at Football.

Tennis is going at full swing at the Barracks, many 'near-Stars' being on the courts in the afternoon. Experts of the racket include Lieutenants Phipps and Bartholomew, Cpls. Murray and Attwood, and Pvt. DeMartini, Ferguson and J. J. Smith.

The visitor at the Barracks is astonished to find all the late "Huskies" of the Grid-Squad lying in dejected attitudes on their respective bunks—(when not toiling on the "Rock Farm") with far away and wistful expressions on their battered maps. It is easy to see that their thoughts have strayed back to Maui and their recent "Veni-Vidi-Vici" on that island. "Maui-No-Ka-Oi" is now the name of that mysterious disease formerly labeled "Love." All the Footballers have it—bad! How-Kum, Peggy?

Baseball enthusiasts are trying out and the old ball field now resounds to the hearty "hwacks" of "The Ole Pill-Vs-Bat"; while nearly everyone who ever saw a pop bottle is wearing a baseball cap and telling about his ability as a base-stealer or a pinch hitter. The famous "Gook" Henderson, the globe-trotter, has returned to the fold and wanders down to first base now and then and sort-o' talks to it friendly, in anticipation of the near future.

We are sorry to report that "Judge" Thompson, late of the Pigskin Gang, president of the local "Ku-Klux," is at present doing thirty days for a recent indiscretion. He is bearing his affliction manfully and seems to be enjoying the enforced vacation. Incidentally he is saving money at an alarming rate.

## A POSTSCRIPT TO A SAD INCIDENT

Dear Editor:

The certain C. P. O., mentioned in a certain column of the last issue of the weekly, under the heading of "A Sad Incident," by his article, seems to have misunderstood his certain red-headed friend. The lady remarked that the said certain C. P. O. was the best looking man in his particular crowd. The aforementioned C. P. O. merely covered too much territory. However, I understand the certain red-headed friend forgives the certain C. P. C., as he considers the certain C. P. O.'s compliment to the young lady, a tribute to his (the certain red headed friend's) perspicacity.

Ed. Note. You tell 'em Red. You got the fire. We wonder where the certain C. P. O. spent his last forty-eight when the certain red-headed friend was detained on the ship and unable to go ashore.

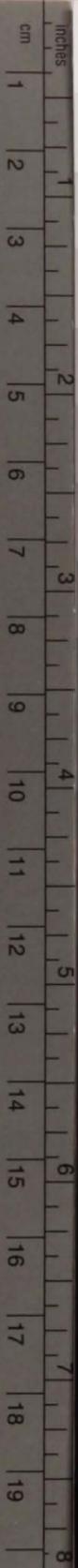


# Kodak Gray Scale



© Kodak, 2007 TM: Kodak

**A** 1 2 3 4 5 6 **M** 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 **B** 17 18 19



# Kodak Color Control Patches

© Kodak, 2007 TM: Kodak

Blue Cyan Green Yellow Red Magenta White 3/Color Black

